Application: Icahn Charter School 1

Richard Santiago - rsantiago@ccics.org 2020-2021 Annual Report

Entry 1 School Info and Cover Page

Completed Aug 2 2021

Instructions

<u>Required of ALL Charter Schools</u>

Each Annual Report begins with a completed School Information and Cover Page. The information is collected in a survey format within Annual Report portal. When entering information in the portal, some of the following items may not appear, depending on your authorizer and/or your responses to related items.

Entry 1 School Information and Cover Page

(New schools that were not open for instruction for the 2020-2021 school year are not required to complete or submit an annual report this year).

Please be advised that you will need to complete this cover page (including signatures) <u>before</u> all of the other tasks assigned to you by your school's authorizer are visible on your task page. While completing this cover page task, please ensure that you select the correct authorizer **(as of June 30, 2021)** or you may not be assigned the correct tasks.

BASIC INFORMATION

a. SCHOOL NAME

(Select name from the drop down menu)

ICAHN CHARTER SCHOOL 1 320900860835

a1. Popular School Name

(No response)

b. CHARTER AUTHORIZER (As of June 30th, 2021)

Please select the correct authorizer as of June 30, 2021 or you may not be assigned the correct tasks.

SUNY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

c. DISTRICT / CSD OF LOCATION

CSD # 9 - BRONX

d. DATE OF INITIAL CHARTER

3/2001

e. DATE FIRST OPENED FOR INSTRUCTION

9/2001

h. SCHOOL WEB ADDRESS (URL)

icahncharterschool1.org

i. TOTAL MAX APPROVED ENROLLMENT FOR THE 2020-2021 SCHOOL YEAR (exclude Pre-K

program enrollment)

324

j. TOTAL STUDENT ENROLLMENT ON JUNE 30, 2021 (exclude Pre-K program enrollment)

329

k. GRADES SERVED IN SCHOOL YEAR 2020-2021 (exclude Pre-K program students)

Check all that apply

Grades Served

K, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8

I1. DOES THE SCHOOL CONTRACT WITH A CHARTER OR EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT ORGANIZATION?

No

FACILITIES INFORMATION

m. FACILITIES

Will the school maintain or operate multiple sites in 2021-2022?

Yes, 2 sites

m1. SCHOOL SITES

Please provide information on Site 1 for the upcoming school year.

| | Physical Address | Phone Number | District/CSD | Grades to be Served at Site for coming year (K-5, 6-9, etc.) | Receives Rental Assistance for Which Grades (If yes, enter the appropriate grades. If no, enter No). |
|--------|--|--------------|--------------|--|---|
| Site 1 | 1525 Brook Avenue Bronx, NY 10457 | 718-716-8105 | NYC CSD 9 | k-4 | no |

m1a. Please provide the contact information for Site 1.

| | Name | Work Phone | Alternate Phone | Email Address |
|---|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|
| School Leader | Lawford Cunningham | | | |
| Operational Leader | Lawford Cunningham | | | |
| Compliance Contact | Jeffrey Litt | | | |
| Complaint Contact | Jeffrey Litt | | | |
| DASA Coordinator | Lawford Cunningham | | | |
| Phone Contact for After Hours Emergencies | | | | |

Private Space

IF LOCATED IN PRIVATE SPACE IN NYC OR IN DISTRICTS OUTSIDE NYC

m1d. Upload a current Certificate of Occupancy (COO) and the annual Fire Inspection Report for school site 1 if located in private space in NYC or located outside of NYC .

Certificate of Occupancy and Fire Inspection. Provide a copy of a current and non-expired certificate of occupancy (if outside NYC or in private space in NYC). For schools that are not in district space (NYC co-locations), provide a copy of a current and non-expired certificate of occupancy, and a copy of the current annual fire inspection results, which should be dated on or after July 1, 2021.

Site 1 Certificate of Occupancy (COO)

Certificate of Occupancy.pdf

Filename: Certificate of Occupancy.pdf Size: 44.0 kB

Site 1 Fire Inspection Report

1525 Brook ave X 21.pdf

Filename: 1525 Brook ave X 21.pdf Size: 189.2 kB

School Site 2

m2. SCHOOL SITES

Please provide information on Site 2 for the upcoming school year.

| | Physical Address | Phone Number | District/CSD | Grades to be Served at Site for coming year (K-5, 6-9, etc.) | Receives Rental Assistance for Which Grades (If yes, enter the appropriate grades. If no, enter No). |
|--------|--|--------------|--------------|--|---|
| Site 2 | 1506 Brook Avenue Bronx NY 10457 | 718-716-8105 | NYC CSD 8 | 5-9 | no |

m2a. Please provide the contact information for Site 2.

| | Name | Work Phone | Alternate Phone | Email Address |
|---|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|
| School Leader | Lawford Cunningham | | | |
| Operational Leader | Lawford Cunningham | | | |
| Compliance Contact | Jeffrey Litt | | | |
| Complaint Contact | Jeffrey Litt | | | |
| DASA Coordinator | Lawford Cunningham | | | |
| Phone Contact for After Hours Emergencies | | | | |

Private Space

IF LOCATED IN PRIVATE SPACE IN NYC OR IN DISTRICTS OUTSIDE NYC

m2d. Upload a current Certificate of Occupancy (COO) and the annual Fire Inspection Report for school site 2 if located in private space in NYC or located outside of NYC .

Certificate of Occupancy and Fire Inspection. Provide a copy of a current and non-expired certificate of occupancy (if outside NYC or in private space in NYC). For schools that are not in district space (NYC co-locations), provide a copy of a current and non-expired certificate of occupancy, and a copy of the current annual fire inspection results, which should be dated on or after July 1, 2021.

Site 2 Certificate of Occupancy (COO)

Certificate of Occupancy.pdf

Filename: Certificate of Occupancy.pdf Size: 34.4 kB

Site 2 Fire Inspection Report

1506 Brook ave X 21.pdf

Filename: 1506 Brook ave X 21.pdf Size: 189.7 kB

CHARTER REVISIONS DURING THE 2020-2021 SCHOOL YEAR

n1. Were there any revisions to the school's charter during the 2020-2021 school year? (Please include approved or pending material and non-material charter revisions).

No

o. Has your school's Board of Trustee's approved a budget for the 2020-2021 FY?

(No response)

ATTESTATIONS

p. Individual Primarily Responsible for Submitting the Annual Report.

| Name | Richard Santiago |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Position | Deputy Superintendent |
| Phone/Extension | 718-794-2341 |
| Email | rsantiago@ccics.org |

p. Our signatures (Executive Director/School Leader/Head of School and Board President) below attest that our school has reviewed, understands and will comply with the employee clearance and fingerprint requirements as outlined in Entry 10 and found in the <u>NYSED CSO</u> <u>Fingerprint Clearance Oct 2019 Memo</u>. Click YES to agree.

Responses Selected:

Yes

q. Our signatures (Executive Director/School Leader/Head of School and Board President) below attest that all of the information contained herein is truthful and accurate and that this charter school is in compliance with all aspects of its charter, and with all pertinent Federal, State, and local laws, regulations, and rules. We understand that if any information in any part of this report is found to have been deliberately misrepresented, that will constitute grounds for the revocation of our charter. Click YES to agree and then use the mouse on your PC or the stylus on your mobile device to sign your name).

Responses Selected:

Yes

Signature, President of the Board of Trustees

Date

Aug 2 2021



Entry 3 Accountability Plan Progress Reports

Incomplete

Instructions

SUNY-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

SUNY-authorized charter schools must download an Accountability Plan Progress Report template at <u>Accountability Plan Progress Report template</u>. After completing, schools must upload the document into the SUNY Epicenter system by **August 16, 2021.**

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

Entry 4 - Audited Financial Statements

Completed Nov 1 2021

<u>Required of ALL Charter Schools</u>

ALL SUNY-authorized charter schools must upload the financial statements in .pdf format into the SUNY Epicenter system no later than **November 1, 2021.** SUNY CSI will forward to NYSED CSO.

ALL Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE authorized charter schools must upload final, audited financial statements to the <u>Annual Report Portal</u> no later than **November 1, 2021**. Upload the

independent auditor's report, any advisory and/or management letter, and the internal controls report as one submission, combined into a .PDF file, ensuring that security features such as password protection are turned off.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

2021 Icahn Charter School 1 FS

Filename: 2021 Icahn Charter School 1 FS.pdf Size: 298.5 kB

Entry 4a - Audited Financial Report Template (SUNY)

Completed Nov 1 2021

Instructions - SUNY-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

SUNY-authorized schools must download the Excel spreadsheet entitled "Audited Financial Report Template" at <u>http://www.newyorkcharters.org/fiscal/</u>. After completing, schools must upload the document into the SUNY Epicenter system by **November 1**.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

ICS 1 2020-21-Audited-Financial-Statement-Template

Filename: ICS 1 2020 21 Audited Financial St bZ1IcEb.xlsx Size: 174.9 kB

Entry 4c - Additional Financial Documents

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

Instructions - Regents, NYCDOE and Buffalo BOE authorized schools must upload financial documents in this section **by November 1, 2021**. The items listed below should be uploaded, with an explanation if not applicable or available. For example, a "federal Single Audit was not required because the school did not expend federal funds of more than the \$750,000 Threshold."

- 1. Advisory and/or Management letter
- 2. Federal Single Audit
- 3. CSP Agreed-Upon Procedure Report
- 4. Evidence of Required Escrow Account for each school[1]
- 5. Corrective Action Plan for Audit Findings and Management Letter Recommendations

[1] Note: For BOR schools chartered or renewed after the 2017-2018 school year, the escrow account per school is \$100,000.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

Entry 4d - Financial Services Contact Information

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

<u>Instructions</u>: Please enter the contact information for school staff, firms or other entities providing financial services to the education corporation by November 1, 2021.

Form for "Financial Services Contact Information"

1. School Based Fiscal Contact Information

| School Based Fiscal | School Based Fiscal | School Based Fiscal |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Contact Name | Contact Email | Contact Phone |
| | | |

2. Audit Firm Contact Information

| School Audi | School Audit | Years Working With |
|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Contact Nar | Contact Phone | This Audit Firm |
| | | |

3. If applicable, please provide contact information for the school's outsourced financial services firm.

| Firm Name | Contact Person | Mailing Address | Email | Phone | Years With Firm |
|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| | | | | | |

Entry 5 - Fiscal Year 2021-2022 Budget

Completed Aug 2 2021

<u>Instructions - Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE authorized charter schools</u> should upload a copy of the school's FY21 Budget using the 2021-2022 <u>Projected Annual Budget template</u> in the portal or from the Annual Report website **by November 1, 2021**.

The assumptions column should be completed for all revenue and expense items unless the item is selfexplanatory. Where applicable, reference the page number or section in the application narrative that indicates the assumption being made. For instance, student enrollment would reference the applicable page number in Section I, C of the application narrative.

<u>Instructions - SUNY authorized charter schools</u> should download the <u>2021-2022 Budget and</u> <u>Quarterly Report Template</u> on the SUNY website or Epicenter and upload the completed template into the portal **by November 1, 2021**.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

ICS1 2021-22-Budget-and-Quarterly-Report

Entry 6 - Board of Trustees Disclosure of Financial Interest Form

Completed Aug 2 2021

Required of ALL Charter Schools by August 2

Each member of the charter school's Board of Trustees who served on a charter school education corporation governing one or more charter schools for any period during the 2020-2021 school year must complete a signed:

- Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Schools: Disclosure of Financial Interest Form
- SUNY- Authorized Charter Schools: <u>SUNY Trustee Financial Disclosure Form</u>

All completed forms must be collected and uploaded in .PDF format for each individual member. If a trustee is not able or available to complete the form by the deadline, the education corporation is responsible for doing so on behalf of the trustee. (Forms completed from past years will not be accepted).

Trustees serving on an education corporation that governs more than one school are not required to complete a separate disclosure for each school governed by the **education** corporation. In the Disclosure of Financial Interest Form, trustees must disclose information relevant to any of the schools served by the governing education corporation. Note: Docusign is accepted.

2021 Financial Disclosure ICS#1

Filename: 2021 Financial Disclosure ICS1.pdf Size: 541.6 kB

Entry 7 BOT Membership Table

Completed Aug 2 2021

Instructions

Required of All charter schools

ALL charter schools or education corporations governing multiple schools must complete the Board of Trustees Membership Table within the online portal. Please be sure to include and identify parents who are members of the Board of Trustees and indicate whether parents are voting or non-voting members.

Entry 7 BOT Table

- 1. SUNY-AUTHORIZED charter schools are required to provide information for VOTING Trustees only.
- 2. REGENTS, NYCDOE, and BUFFALO BOE-AUTHORIZED charter schools are required to provide

information for all --VOTING and NON-VOTING-- trustees.

1. 2020-2021 Board Member Information (Enter info for each BOT member)

| | Trustee Name | Trustee Email Address | Position on the Board | Commit tee Affiliatio ns | Voting Member Per By- Laws (Y/N) | Number of Terms Served | Start Date of Current Term (MM/DD /YYYY) | End Date of Current Term (MM/DD /YYYY) | Board Meeting s Attende d During 2020- 2021 |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Gail Golden | | Chair | n | Yes | 18 | 09/01/2 020 | 08/31/2 021 | 10 |
| 2 | Edward Shanah a n | | Trustee/ Member | n | Yes | 18 | 09/01/2 020 | 08/31/2 021 | 8 |
| 3 | Seymou r Fliegel | | Trustee/ Member | n | Yes | 18 | 09/01/2 020 | 08/31/2 021 | 5 or less |
| 4 | Ka en Mandel Baum | | Trustee/ Member | Finance | Yes | 18 | 09/01/2 020 | 08/31/2 021 | 10 |
| 5 | Robert Sancho | | Trustee/ Member | Finance | Yes | 18 | 09/01/2 020 | 08/31/2 021 | 10 |
| 6 | Diane Fellows | | Trustee/ Member | n | Yes | 4 | 09/01/2 020 | 08/31/2 021 | 10 |
| 7 | Rolando Aviles, Jr. | | Trustee/ Member | n | Yes | 4 | 09/01/2 020 | 08/31/2 021 | 5 or less |

| 8 | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 9 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1a. Are there more than 9 members of the Board of Trustees?

No

2. INFORMATION ABOUT MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

- 1. SUNY-AUTHORIZED charter schools provide response relative to VOTING Trustees only.
- 2. REGENTS, NYCDOE, and BUFFALO BOE-AUTHORIZED charter schools provide a response relative to all trustees.

| a. Total Number of BOT Members on June 30, 2021 | 10 |
|---|----|
| b.Total Number of Members Added During 2020- 2021 | 0 |
| c. Total Number of Members who Departed during 2020-2021 | 0 |
| d.Total Number of members, as set in Bylaws, Resolution or Minutes | 9 |

3. Number of Board meetings held during 2020-2021

10

4. Number of Board meetings scheduled for 2021-2022

10

Entry 8 Board Meeting Minutes

Completed Aug 2 2021 Hidden from applicant

Instructions - Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Schools ONLY

Schools must upload a complete set of monthly board meeting minutes (July 2020-June 2021), which should match the number of meetings held during the 2020-2021 school year, as indicated in the above table. The minutes provided must be the final version approved by the school's Board of Trustees and may be uploaded individually or as one single combined file. Board meeting minutes must be submitted by August 2, 2021.

Minutes of Board Meeting ICS#1

Filename: Minutes of Board Meeting ICS1.pdf Size: 493.2 kB

Entry 9 Enrollment & Retention

Completed Aug 2 2021

Instructions for submitting Enrollment and Retention Efforts

ALL charter schools must complete this section. Describe the good faith efforts the charter school has made in 2020-2021 toward meeting targets to attract and retain the enrollment of Students with Disabilities (SWDs), English Language Learners (ELLs), and students who are economically disadvantaged. In addition, describe the school's plans for meeting or making progress toward meeting its enrollment and retention targets in 2021-2022.

Entry 9 Enrollment and Retention of Special Populations

Instructions for Reporting Enrollment and Retention Strategies

Describe the efforts the charter school has made in 2020-2021 toward meeting targets to attract and retain enrollment of students with disabilities, English language learners, and students who are economically disadvantaged. In addition, describe the school's plans for meeting or making progress toward meeting its enrollment and retention targets in 2021-2022.

| Describe Recruitment Efforts in 2020-2021 | Describe Recruitment Plans in 2021-2022 |
|--|--|
| I. Enrollment and Retention Targets | I. Enrollment and Retention Targets |
| ICAHN 1-7 has undertaken efforts throughout the charter period to attract and retain students with disabilities and English language learners. During the student application process, school literature in both English and Spanish is distributed throughout CSD 9 for Icahn 1, CSD 11 for Icahn 2-5, CSD 9 and 12 for Icahn 6 and CSD 8 for Icahn 7. Specific community outreach efforts and interactions with local schools serving significant relevant student populations are carried out. | ICAHN 1-7 has undertaken efforts throughout the charter period to attract and retain students with disabilities and English language learners. During the student application process, school literature in both English and Spanish is distributed throughout CSD 9 for Icahn 1, CSD 11 for Icahn 2-5, CSD 9 and 12 for Icahn 6 and CSD 8 for Icahn 7. Specific community outreach efforts and interactions with local schools serving significant relevant student populations are carried out. |
| Provisions for the attraction and retention of students with disabilities and English language learners are contained in the ICAHN 1-7 Student Enrollment and Retention Plan, which was designed to facilitate the meeting or exceeding of enrollment and retention target student populations established by the SUNY Trustees for: | Provisions for the attraction and retention of students with disabilities and English language learners are contained in the ICAHN 1-7 Student Enrollment and Retention Plan, which was designed to facilitate the meeting or exceeding of enrollment and retention target student populations established by the SUNY Trustees for: |
| Students with disabilities, Students who are English language learners Students who are eligible to participate in the federal free and reduced-price lunch program. | Students with disabilities, Students who are English language learners Students who are eligible to participate in the federal free and reduced-price lunch program. |

Economically Disadvantaged

Recruitment - Formal recruitment of prospective students with disabilities and those who are English language learners (ELLs) begins each year on December 1st. ICAHN 1-7 advertises an open registration process in the English and Spanish languages. If they choose, families of these students can meet with ICAHN 1-7 staff members and review the expectations of the school. ICAHN 1-7 maintains a policy of equitable admissions access to all students in every phase of its admissions process. ICAHN 1-7 shall not discriminate against any student based on race, ethnicity, national origin, gender, or disability or for any other basis that would be unlawful for a public school. Icahn 1-7 shall be open to any child who is eligible under the laws of New York State for admission to a public school, and ICAHN 1-7 shall ensure compliance with all applicable anti-discrimination laws governing public schools, including Title VI of the Civil **Rights Act and Paragraph 2854** (2) of the New York Education Law, governing admission to a charter school. New students will be admitted each year without regard to prior measures of achievement or aptitude, athletic ability, disability, handicapped condition, ethnicity, race, creed, gender, national origin, religion, or ancestry. Interested families will submit applications during the period between December 1st and April 1st, at which point students will be accepted. If the

Recruitment - Formal recruitment of prospective students with disabilities and those who are English language learners (ELLs) begins each year on December 1st. ICAHN 1-7 advertises an open registration process in the English and Spanish languages. If they choose, families of these students can meet with ICAHN 1-7 staff members and review the expectations of the school. ICAHN 1-7 maintains a policy of equitable admissions access to all students in every phase of its admissions process. ICAHN 1-7 shall not discriminate against any student based on race, ethnicity, national origin, gender, or disability or for any other basis that would be unlawful for a public school. Icahn 1-7 shall be open to any child who is eligible under the laws of New York State for admission to a public school, and ICAHN 1-7 shall ensure compliance with all applicable anti-discrimination laws governing public schools, including Title VI of the Civil Rights Act and Paragraph 2854 (2) of the New York Education Law, governing admission to a charter school. New students will be admitted each year without regard to prior measures of achievement or aptitude, athletic ability, disability, handicapped condition, ethnicity, race, creed, gender, national origin, religion, or ancestry. Interested families will submit applications during the period between December 1st and April 1st, at which point students will be accepted. If the

number of applicants to ICAHN 1 - 7 exceeds capacity, a lottery or a random selection process will be conducted. The lottery will be held within the first week of April.

Outreach – ICAHN 1-7 will undertake the measures below, among others, to recruit student applicants, including students with disabilities and English language learners (and will provide translation services, if necessary, for all promotional materials and any person-toperson interaction requiring an English translation):

(1) Posting flyers and placing notices in local Spanish language newspapers, supermarkets, churches, community centers, apartment complexes, and local daycare centers

(2) Conducting open houses at after-school programs and youth centers;

(3) Visiting local organizations in surrounding neighborhoods,speaking at community meetings and distributing information packets; and

(4) Canvassing neighborhoods to further reach interested families.(5) Email registry used within the local district

Specific measures will be designed and implemented to reach parents for/of:

• Whom English is not their primary language

- Students with disabilities
- Students who would qualify for

number of applicants to ICAHN 1 - 7 exceeds capacity, a lottery or a random selection process will be conducted. The lottery will be held within the first week of April.

Outreach – ICAHN 1-7 will undertake the measures below, among others, to recruit student applicants, including students with disabilities and English language learners (and will provide translation services, if necessary, for all promotional materials and any person-toperson interaction requiring an English translation):

(1) Posting flyers and placing notices in local Spanish language newspapers, supermarkets, churches, community centers, apartment complexes, and local daycare centers

(2) Conducting open houses at after-school programs and youth centers;

(3) Visiting local organizations in surrounding neighborhoods,speaking at community meetings and distributing information packets; and

(4) Canvassing neighborhoods to further reach interested families.(5) Email registry used within the local district

Specific measures will be designed and implemented to reach parents for/of:

- Whom English is not their primary language
- Students with disabilities
- Students who would qualify for

| free of reduced-price i | free | or | reduced-price I | |
|-------------------------|------|----|-----------------|--|
|-------------------------|------|----|-----------------|--|

I. Enrollment and Retention Targets

ICAHN 1-7 has undertaken efforts throughout the charter period to attract and retain students with disabilities and English language learners. During the student application process, school literature in both English and Spanish is distributed throughout CSD 9 for Icahn 1, CSD 11 for Icahn 2-5, CSD 9 and 12 for Icahn 6 and CSD 8 for Icahn 7. Specific community outreach efforts and interactions with local schools serving significant relevant student populations are carried out.

Provisions for the attraction and retention of students with disabilities and English language learners are contained in the ICAHN 1-7 Student Enrollment and Retention Plan, which was designed to facilitate the meeting or exceeding of enrollment and retention target student populations established by the SUNY Trustees for:

- Students with disabilities,
- Students who are English language learners

• Students who are eligible to participate in the federal free and reduced-price lunch program.

Recruitment - Formal recruitment of prospective students with disabilities and those who are English language learners (ELLs) free or reduced-price I

I. Enrollment and Retention Targets

ICAHN 1-7 has undertaken efforts throughout the charter period to attract and retain students with disabilities and English language learners. During the student application process, school literature in both English and Spanish is distributed throughout CSD 9 for Icahn 1, CSD 11 for Icahn 2-5, CSD 9 and 12 for Icahn 6 and CSD 8 for Icahn 7. Specific community outreach efforts and interactions with local schools serving significant relevant student populations are carried out.

Provisions for the attraction and retention of students with disabilities and English language learners are contained in the ICAHN 1-7 Student Enrollment and Retention Plan, which was designed to facilitate the meeting or exceeding of enrollment and retention target student populations established by the SUNY Trustees for:

- Students with disabilities,
- Students who are English language learners

• Students who are eligible to participate in the federal free and reduced-price lunch program.

Recruitment - Formal recruitment of prospective students with disabilities and those who are English language learners (ELLs)

English Language Learners

begins each year on December 1st. ICAHN 1-7 advertises an open registration process in the English and Spanish languages. If they choose, families of these students can meet with ICAHN 1-7 staff members and review the expectations of the school. ICAHN 1-7 maintains a policy of equitable admissions access to all students in every phase of its admissions process. ICAHN 1-7 shall not discriminate against any student based on race, ethnicity, national origin, gender, or disability or for any other basis that would be unlawful for a public school. Icahn 1-7 shall be open to any child who is eligible under the laws of New York State for admission to a public school, and ICAHN 1-7 shall ensure compliance with all applicable anti-discrimination laws governing public schools, including Title VI of the Civil **Rights Act and Paragraph 2854** (2) of the New York Education Law, governing admission to a charter school. New students will be admitted each year without regard to prior measures of achievement or aptitude, athletic ability, disability, handicapped condition, ethnicity, race, creed, gender, national origin, religion, or ancestry. Interested families will submit applications during the period between December 1st and April 1st, at which point students will be accepted. If the number of applicants to ICAHN 1 - 7 exceeds capacity, a lottery or a random selection process will be conducted. The lottery will be

begins each year on December 1st. ICAHN 1-7 advertises an open registration process in the English and Spanish languages. If they choose, families of these students can meet with ICAHN 1-7 staff members and review the expectations of the school. ICAHN 1-7 maintains a policy of equitable admissions access to all students in every phase of its admissions process. ICAHN 1-7 shall not discriminate against any student based on race, ethnicity, national origin, gender, or disability or for any other basis that would be unlawful for a public school. Icahn 1-7 shall be open to any child who is eligible under the laws of New York State for admission to a public school, and ICAHN 1-7 shall ensure compliance with all applicable anti-discrimination laws governing public schools, including Title VI of the Civil Rights Act and Paragraph 2854 (2) of the New York Education Law, governing admission to a charter school. New students will be admitted each year without regard to prior measures of achievement or aptitude, athletic ability, disability, handicapped condition, ethnicity, race, creed, gender, national origin, religion, or ancestry. Interested families will submit applications during the period between December 1st and April 1st, at which point students will be accepted. If the number of applicants to ICAHN 1 - 7 exceeds capacity, a lottery or a random selection process will be conducted. The lottery will be

held within the first week of April.

Outreach – ICAHN 1-7 will undertake the measures below, among others, to recruit student applicants, including students with disabilities and English language learners (and will provide translation services, if necessary, for all promotional materials and any person-toperson interaction requiring an English translation):

(1) Posting flyers and placing notices in local Spanish language newspapers, supermarkets, churches, community centers, apartment complexes, and local daycare centers (2) Conducting open houses at after-school programs and youth centers: (3) Visiting local organizations in surrounding neighborhoods, speaking at community meetings and distributing information packets; and (4) Canvassing neighborhoods to further reach interested families. (5) Email registry used within the local district

Specific measures will be designed and implemented to reach parents for/of:

Whom English is not their primary language
Students with disabilities

• Students who would qualify for free or reduced-price l

I. Enrollment and Retention Targets held within the first week of April.

Outreach – ICAHN 1-7 will undertake the measures below, among others, to recruit student applicants, including students with disabilities and English language learners (and will provide translation services, if necessary, for all promotional materials and any person-toperson interaction requiring an English translation):

(1) Posting flyers and placing notices in local Spanish language newspapers, supermarkets, churches, community centers, apartment complexes, and local daycare centers

(2) Conducting open houses at after-school programs and youth centers;

(3) Visiting local organizations in surrounding neighborhoods,speaking at community meetings and distributing information packets; and

(4) Canvassing neighborhoods to further reach interested families.(5) Email registry used within the local district

Specific measures will be designed and implemented to reach parents for/of:

Whom English is not their primary language
Students with disabilities

I. Enrollment and Retention Targets ICAHN 1-7 has undertaken efforts throughout the charter period to attract and retain students with disabilities and English language learners. During the student application process, school literature in both English and Spanish is distributed throughout CSD 9 for Icahn 1, CSD 11 for Icahn 2-5. CSD 9 and 12 for Icahn 6 and CSD 8 for Icahn 7. Specific community outreach efforts and interactions with local schools serving significant relevant student populations are carried out.

Provisions for the attraction and retention of students with disabilities and English language learners are contained in the ICAHN 1-7 Student Enrollment and Retention Plan, which was designed to facilitate the meeting or exceeding of enrollment and retention target student populations established by the SUNY Trustees for:

- Students with disabilities,
- Students who are English language learners

• Students who are eligible to participate in the federal free and reduced-price lunch program.

Recruitment - Formal recruitment of prospective students with disabilities and those who are English language learners (ELLs) begins each year on December 1st. ICAHN 1-7 advertises an open registration process in the English and Spanish languages. If ICAHN 1-7 has undertaken efforts throughout the charter period to attract and retain students with disabilities and English language learners. During the student application process, school literature in both English and Spanish is distributed throughout CSD 9 for Icahn 1, CSD 11 for Icahn 2-5, CSD 9 and 12 for Icahn 6 and CSD 8 for Icahn 7. Specific community outreach efforts and interactions with local schools serving significant relevant student populations are carried out.

Provisions for the attraction and retention of students with disabilities and English language learners are contained in the ICAHN 1-7 Student Enrollment and Retention Plan, which was designed to facilitate the meeting or exceeding of enrollment and retention target student populations established by the SUNY Trustees for:

- · Students with disabilities,
- Students who are English language learners

• Students who are eligible to participate in the federal free and reduced-price lunch program.

Recruitment - Formal recruitment of prospective students with disabilities and those who are English language learners (ELLs) begins each year on December 1st. ICAHN 1-7 advertises an open registration process in the English and Spanish languages. If Students with Disabilities

they choose, families of these students can meet with ICAHN 1-7 staff members and review the expectations of the school. ICAHN 1-7 maintains a policy of equitable admissions access to all students in every phase of its admissions process. ICAHN 1-7 shall not discriminate against any student based on race, ethnicity, national origin, gender, or disability or for any other basis that would be unlawful for a public school. Icahn 1-7 shall be open to any child who is eligible under the laws of New York State for admission to a public school, and ICAHN 1-7 shall ensure compliance with all applicable anti-discrimination laws governing public schools, including Title VI of the Civil **Rights Act and Paragraph 2854** (2) of the New York Education Law, governing admission to a charter school. New students will be admitted each year without regard to prior measures of achievement or aptitude, athletic ability, disability, handicapped condition, ethnicity, race, creed, gender, national origin, religion, or ancestry. Interested families will submit applications during the period between December 1st and April 1st, at which point students will be accepted. If the number of applicants to ICAHN 1 - 7 exceeds capacity, a lottery or a random selection process will be conducted. The lottery will be held within the first week of April.

Outreach – ICAHN 1-7 will undertake the measures below,

they choose, families of these students can meet with ICAHN 1-7 staff members and review the expectations of the school. ICAHN 1-7 maintains a policy of equitable admissions access to all students in every phase of its admissions process. ICAHN 1-7 shall not discriminate against any student based on race, ethnicity, national origin, gender, or disability or for any other basis that would be unlawful for a public school. Icahn 1-7 shall be open to any child who is eligible under the laws of New York State for admission to a public school, and ICAHN 1-7 shall ensure compliance with all applicable anti-discrimination laws governing public schools, including Title VI of the Civil **Rights Act and Paragraph 2854** (2) of the New York Education Law, governing admission to a charter school. New students will be admitted each year without regard to prior measures of achievement or aptitude, athletic ability, disability, handicapped condition, ethnicity, race, creed, gender, national origin, religion, or ancestry. Interested families will submit applications during the period between December 1st and April 1st, at which point students will be accepted. If the number of applicants to ICAHN 1 - 7 exceeds capacity, a lottery or a random selection process will be conducted. The lottery will be held within the first week of April.

Outreach – ICAHN 1-7 will undertake the measures below,

| among others, to recruit student applicants, including students with disabilities and English language learners (and will provide translation services, if necessary, for all promotional materials and any person-to- person interaction requiring an English translation): | among others, to recruit student applicants, including students with disabilities and English language learners (and will provide translation services, if necessary, for all promotional materials and any person-to- person interaction requiring an English translation): |
|--|--|
| (1) Posting flyers and placing notices in local Spanish language newspapers, supermarkets, churches, community centers, apartment complexes, and local daycare centers (2) Conducting open houses at after-school programs and youth centers; (3) Visiting local organizations in surrounding neighborhoods, speaking at community meetings and distributing information packets; and (4) Canvassing neighborhoods to further reach interested families. (5) Email registry used within the local district | (1) Posting flyers and placing notices in local Spanish language newspapers, supermarkets, churches, community centers, apartment complexes, and local daycare centers (2) Conducting open houses at after-school programs and youth centers; (3) Visiting local organizations in surrounding neighborhoods, speaking at community meetings and distributing information packets; and (4) Canvassing neighborhoods to further reach interested families. (5) Email registry used within the local district |
| Specific measures will be designed and implemented to reach parents for/of: | Specific measures will be designed and implemented to reach parents for/of: |
| Whom English is not their primary language Students with disabilities Students who would qualify for free or reduced-price l | Whom English is not their primary language Students with disabilities Students who would qualify for free or reduced-price I |

Retention Efforts Toward Meeting Targets

| Describe Retention Efforts in | Describe Retention Plans in |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2020-2021 | 2021-2022 |

I. Enrollment and Retention Targets

ICAHN 1-7 has undertaken efforts throughout the charter period to attract and retain students with disabilities and English language learners. During the student application process, school literature in both English and Spanish is distributed throughout CSD 9 for Icahn 1. CSD 11 for Icahn 2-5, CSD 9 and 12 for Icahn 6 and CSD 8 for Icahn 7. Specific community outreach efforts and interactions with local schools serving significant relevant student populations are carried out.

Provisions for the attraction and retention of students with disabilities and English language learners are contained in the ICAHN 1-7 Student Enrollment and Retention Plan, which was designed to facilitate the meeting or exceeding of enrollment and retention target student populations established by the SUNY Trustees for:

- Students with disabilities,
- Students who are English language learners

• Students who are eligible to participate in the federal free and reduced-price lunch program.

Recruitment - Formal recruitment of prospective students with disabilities and those who are English language learners (ELLs) begins each year on December I. Enrollment and Retention Targets

ICAHN 1-7 has undertaken efforts throughout the charter period to attract and retain students with disabilities and English language learners. During the student application process, school literature in both English and Spanish is distributed throughout CSD 9 for Icahn 1. CSD 11 for Icahn 2-5, CSD 9 and 12 for Icahn 6 and CSD 8 for Icahn 7. Specific community outreach efforts and interactions with local schools serving significant relevant student populations are carried out.

Provisions for the attraction and retention of students with disabilities and English language learners are contained in the ICAHN 1-7 Student Enrollment and Retention Plan, which was designed to facilitate the meeting or exceeding of enrollment and retention target student populations established by the SUNY Trustees for:

• Students with disabilities,

• Students who are English language learners

• Students who are eligible to participate in the federal free and reduced-price lunch program.

Recruitment - Formal recruitment of prospective students with disabilities and those who are English language learners (ELLs) begins each year on December Economically Disadvantaged

1st. ICAHN 1-7 advertises an open registration process in the English and Spanish languages. If they choose, families of these students can meet with ICAHN 1-7 staff members and review the expectations of the school. ICAHN 1-7 maintains a policy of equitable admissions access to all students in every phase of its admissions process. ICAHN 1-7 shall not discriminate against any student based on race, ethnicity, national origin, gender, or disability or for any other basis that would be unlawful for a public school. Icahn 1-7 shall be open to any child who is eligible under the laws of New York State for admission to a public school, and ICAHN 1-7 shall ensure compliance with all applicable anti-discrimination laws governing public schools, including Title VI of the Civil **Rights Act and Paragraph 2854** (2) of the New York Education Law, governing admission to a charter school. New students will be admitted each year without regard to prior measures of achievement or aptitude, athletic ability, disability, handicapped condition, ethnicity, race, creed, gender, national origin, religion, or ancestry. Interested families will submit applications during the period between December 1st and April 1st, at which point students will be accepted. If the number of applicants to ICAHN 1 - 7 exceeds capacity, a lottery or a random selection process will be conducted. The lottery will be held within the first week of April.

1st. ICAHN 1-7 advertises an open registration process in the English and Spanish languages. If they choose, families of these students can meet with ICAHN 1-7 staff members and review the expectations of the school. ICAHN 1-7 maintains a policy of equitable admissions access to all students in every phase of its admissions process. ICAHN 1-7 shall not discriminate against any student based on race, ethnicity, national origin, gender, or disability or for any other basis that would be unlawful for a public school. Icahn 1-7 shall be open to any child who is eligible under the laws of New York State for admission to a public school, and ICAHN 1-7 shall ensure compliance with all applicable anti-discrimination laws governing public schools, including Title VI of the Civil Rights Act and Paragraph 2854 (2) of the New York Education Law, governing admission to a charter school. New students will be admitted each year without regard to prior measures of achievement or aptitude, athletic ability, disability, handicapped condition, ethnicity, race, creed, gender, national origin, religion, or ancestry. Interested families will submit applications during the period between December 1st and April 1st, at which point students will be accepted. If the number of applicants to ICAHN 1 - 7 exceeds capacity, a lottery or a random selection process will be conducted. The lottery will be held within the first week of April.

Outreach – ICAHN 1-7 will undertake the measures below, among others, to recruit student applicants, including students with disabilities and English language learners (and will provide translation services, if necessary, for all promotional materials and any person-toperson interaction requiring an English translation):

 (1) Posting flyers and placing notices in local Spanish language newspapers, supermarkets, churches, community centers, apartment complexes, and local daycare centers

(2) Conducting open houses at after-school programs and youth centers;

(3) Visiting local organizations in surrounding neighborhoods, speaking at community meetings and distributing information packets; and

(4) Canvassing neighborhoods to further reach interested families.(5) Email registry used within the local district

Specific measures will be designed and implemented to reach parents for/of:

• Whom English is not their primary language

- Students with disabilities
- Students who would qualify for free or reduced-price I

I. Enrollment and Retention Targets Outreach – ICAHN 1-7 will undertake the measures below, among others, to recruit student applicants, including students with disabilities and English language learners (and will provide translation services, if necessary, for all promotional materials and any person-toperson interaction requiring an English translation):

(1) Posting flyers and placing notices in local Spanish language newspapers, supermarkets, churches, community centers, apartment complexes, and local daycare centers (2) Conducting open houses at after-school programs and youth centers; (3) Visiting local organizations in surrounding neighborhoods, speaking at community meetings and distributing information packets; and (4) Canvassing neighborhoods to further reach interested families. (5) Email registry used within the local district Specific measures will be designed and implemented to reach parents for/of:

Whom English is not their primary language
Students with disabilities

• Students who would qualify for free or reduced-price I

I. Enrollment and Retention Targets ICAHN 1-7 has undertaken efforts throughout the charter period to attract and retain students with disabilities and English language learners. During the student application process, school literature in both English and Spanish is distributed throughout CSD 9 for Icahn 1, CSD 11 for Icahn 2-5, CSD 9 and 12 for Icahn 6 and CSD 8 for Icahn 7. Specific community outreach efforts and interactions with local schools serving significant relevant student populations are carried out.

Provisions for the attraction and retention of students with disabilities and English language learners are contained in the ICAHN 1-7 Student Enrollment and Retention Plan, which was designed to facilitate the meeting or exceeding of enrollment and retention target student populations established by the SUNY Trustees for:

- Students with disabilities,
- Students who are English language learners
- Students who are eligible to participate in the federal free and reduced-price lunch program.

Recruitment - Formal recruitment of prospective students with disabilities and those who are English language learners (ELLs) begins each year on December 1st. ICAHN 1-7 advertises an open registration process in the English and Spanish languages. If they choose, families of these

ICAHN 1-7 has undertaken efforts throughout the charter period to attract and retain students with disabilities and English language learners. During the student application process, school literature in both English and Spanish is distributed throughout CSD 9 for Icahn 1, CSD 11 for Icahn 2-5, CSD 9 and 12 for Icahn 6 and CSD 8 for Icahn 7. Specific community outreach efforts and interactions with local schools serving significant relevant student populations are carried out.

Provisions for the attraction and retention of students with disabilities and English language learners are contained in the ICAHN 1-7 Student Enrollment and Retention Plan, which was designed to facilitate the meeting or exceeding of enrollment and retention target student populations established by the SUNY Trustees for:

- Students with disabilities,
- Students who are English language learners

• Students who are eligible to participate in the federal free and reduced-price lunch program.

Recruitment - Formal recruitment of prospective students with disabilities and those who are English language learners (ELLs) begins each year on December 1st. ICAHN 1-7 advertises an open registration process in the English and Spanish languages. If they choose, families of these English Language Learners

students can meet with ICAHN 1-7 staff members and review the expectations of the school. ICAHN 1-7 maintains a policy of equitable admissions access to all students in every phase of its admissions process. ICAHN 1-7 shall not discriminate against any student based on race, ethnicity, national origin, gender, or disability or for any other basis that would be unlawful for a public school. Icahn 1-7 shall be open to any child who is eligible under the laws of New York State for admission to a public school, and ICAHN 1-7 shall ensure compliance with all applicable anti-discrimination laws governing public schools, including Title VI of the Civil **Rights Act and Paragraph 2854** (2) of the New York Education Law, governing admission to a charter school. New students will be admitted each year without regard to prior measures of achievement or aptitude, athletic ability, disability, handicapped condition, ethnicity, race, creed, gender, national origin, religion, or ancestry. Interested families will submit applications during the period between December 1st and April 1st, at which point students will be accepted. If the number of applicants to ICAHN 1 - 7 exceeds capacity, a lottery or a random selection process will be conducted. The lottery will be held within the first week of April.

Outreach – ICAHN 1-7 will undertake the measures below, among others, to recruit student

students can meet with ICAHN 1-7 staff members and review the expectations of the school. ICAHN 1-7 maintains a policy of equitable admissions access to all students in every phase of its admissions process. ICAHN 1-7 shall not discriminate against any student based on race, ethnicity, national origin, gender, or disability or for any other basis that would be unlawful for a public school. Icahn 1-7 shall be open to any child who is eligible under the laws of New York State for admission to a public school, and ICAHN 1-7 shall ensure compliance with all applicable anti-discrimination laws governing public schools, including Title VI of the Civil Rights Act and Paragraph 2854 (2) of the New York Education Law, governing admission to a charter school. New students will be admitted each year without regard to prior measures of achievement or aptitude, athletic ability, disability, handicapped condition, ethnicity, race, creed, gender, national origin, religion, or ancestry. Interested families will submit applications during the period between December 1st and April 1st, at which point students will be accepted. If the number of applicants to ICAHN 1 - 7 exceeds capacity, a lottery or a random selection process will be conducted. The lottery will be held within the first week of April.

Outreach – ICAHN 1-7 will undertake the measures below, among others, to recruit student applicants, including students with disabilities and English language learners (and will provide translation services, if necessary, for all promotional materials and any person-toperson interaction requiring an English translation):

(1) Posting flyers and placing (1) Posting flyers and placing notices in local Spanish language notices in local Spanish language newspapers, supermarkets, newspapers, supermarkets, churches, community centers, churches, community centers, apartment complexes, and local apartment complexes, and local daycare centers daycare centers (2) Conducting open houses at (2) Conducting open houses at after-school programs and youth after-school programs and youth centers; centers; (3) Visiting local organizations in (3) Visiting local organizations in surrounding neighborhoods, surrounding neighborhoods, speaking at community meetings speaking at community meetings and distributing information and distributing information packets; and packets; and (4) Canvassing neighborhoods to (4) Canvassing neighborhoods to further reach interested families. further reach interested families. (5) Email registry used within the (5) Email registry used within the local district local district Specific measures will be Specific measures will be designed and implemented to designed and implemented to reach parents for/of: reach parents for/of: • Whom English is not their • Whom English is not their primary language primary language • Students with disabilities Students with disabilities · Students who would qualify for Students who would qualify for free or reduced-price I free or reduced-price I I. Enrollment and Retention I. Enrollment and Retention Targets Targets ICAHN 1-7 has undertaken efforts ICAHN 1-7 has undertaken efforts throughout the charter period to throughout the charter period to attract and retain students with attract and retain students with disabilities and English language disabilities and English language

applicants, including students

provide translation services, if

necessary, for all promotional

materials and any person-to-

English translation):

person interaction requiring an

with disabilities and English

language learners (and will

learners. During the student application process, school literature in both English and Spanish is distributed throughout CSD 9 for Icahn 1, CSD 11 for Icahn 2-5, CSD 9 and 12 for Icahn 6 and CSD 8 for Icahn 7. Specific community outreach efforts and interactions with local schools serving significant relevant student populations are carried out.

Provisions for the attraction and retention of students with disabilities and English language learners are contained in the ICAHN 1-7 Student Enrollment and Retention Plan, which was designed to facilitate the meeting or exceeding of enrollment and retention target student populations established by the SUNY Trustees for:

- Students with disabilities,
- Students who are English language learners
- Students who are eligible to participate in the federal free and reduced-price lunch program.

Recruitment - Formal recruitment of prospective students with disabilities and those who are English language learners (ELLs) begins each year on December 1st. ICAHN 1-7 advertises an open registration process in the English and Spanish languages. If they choose, families of these students can meet with ICAHN 1-7 staff members and review the expectations of the school. ICAHN 1-7 maintains a policy of learners. During the student application process, school literature in both English and Spanish is distributed throughout CSD 9 for Icahn 1, CSD 11 for Icahn 2-5, CSD 9 and 12 for Icahn 6 and CSD 8 for Icahn 7. Specific community outreach efforts and interactions with local schools serving significant relevant student populations are carried out.

Provisions for the attraction and retention of students with disabilities and English language learners are contained in the ICAHN 1-7 Student Enrollment and Retention Plan, which was designed to facilitate the meeting or exceeding of enrollment and retention target student populations established by the SUNY Trustees for:

- Students with disabilities,
- Students who are English language learners
- Students who are eligible to participate in the federal free and reduced-price lunch program.

Recruitment - Formal recruitment of prospective students with disabilities and those who are English language learners (ELLs) begins each year on December 1st. ICAHN 1-7 advertises an open registration process in the English and Spanish languages. If they choose, families of these students can meet with ICAHN 1-7 staff members and review the expectations of the school. ICAHN 1-7 maintains a policy of Students with Disabilities

equitable admissions access to all students in every phase of its admissions process. ICAHN 1-7 shall not discriminate against any student based on race, ethnicity, national origin, gender, or disability or for any other basis that would be unlawful for a public school. Icahn 1-7 shall be open to any child who is eligible under the laws of New York State for admission to a public school, and ICAHN 1-7 shall ensure compliance with all applicable anti-discrimination laws governing public schools, including Title VI of the Civil **Rights Act and Paragraph 2854** (2) of the New York Education Law, governing admission to a charter school. New students will be admitted each year without regard to prior measures of achievement or aptitude, athletic ability, disability, handicapped condition, ethnicity, race, creed, gender, national origin, religion, or ancestry. Interested families will submit applications during the period between December 1st and April 1st, at which point students will be accepted. If the number of applicants to ICAHN 1 - 7 exceeds capacity, a lottery or a random selection process will be conducted. The lottery will be held within the first week of April.

Outreach – ICAHN 1-7 will undertake the measures below, among others, to recruit student applicants, including students with disabilities and English language learners (and will provide translation services, if

equitable admissions access to all students in every phase of its admissions process. ICAHN 1-7 shall not discriminate against any student based on race, ethnicity, national origin, gender, or disability or for any other basis that would be unlawful for a public school. Icahn 1-7 shall be open to any child who is eligible under the laws of New York State for admission to a public school, and ICAHN 1-7 shall ensure compliance with all applicable anti-discrimination laws governing public schools, including Title VI of the Civil Rights Act and Paragraph 2854 (2) of the New York Education Law, governing admission to a charter school. New students will be admitted each year without regard to prior measures of achievement or aptitude, athletic ability, disability, handicapped condition, ethnicity, race, creed, gender, national origin, religion, or ancestry. Interested families will submit applications during the period between December 1st and April 1st, at which point students will be accepted. If the number of applicants to ICAHN 1 - 7 exceeds capacity, a lottery or a random selection process will be conducted. The lottery will be held within the first week of April.

Outreach – ICAHN 1-7 will undertake the measures below, among others, to recruit student applicants, including students with disabilities and English language learners (and will provide translation services, if

| necessary, for all promotional materials and any person-to- person interaction requiring an English translation): | necessary, for all promotional materials and any person-to- person interaction requiring an English translation): |
|--|--|
| (1) Posting flyers and placing notices in local Spanish language newspapers, supermarkets, churches, community centers, apartment complexes, and local daycare centers (2) Conducting open houses at after-school programs and youth | (1) Posting flyers and placing notices in local Spanish language newspapers, supermarkets, churches, community centers, apartment complexes, and local daycare centers (2) Conducting open houses at after-school programs and youth |
| centers; (3) Visiting local organizations in surrounding neighborhoods, speaking at community meetings and distributing information packets; and (4) Canvassing neighborhoods to further reach interested families. (5) Email registry used within the local district | centers; (3) Visiting local organizations in surrounding neighborhoods, speaking at community meetings and distributing information packets; and (4) Canvassing neighborhoods to further reach interested families. (5) Email registry used within the local district |
| Specific measures will be designed and implemented to reach parents for/of: | Specific measures will be designed and implemented to reach parents for/of: |
| Whom English is not their primary language Students with disabilities Students who would qualify for free or reduced-price I | Whom English is not their primary language Students with disabilities Students who would qualify for free or reduced-price I |

Entry 10 - Teacher and Administrator Attrition

Completed Aug 2 2021

Form for "Entry 10 - Teacher and Administrator Attrition" Revised to Employee Fingerprint Requirements Attestation

A. TEACH System - Employee Clearance

Charter schools must ensure that all prospective employees^[1] receive clearance through <u>the NYSED Office</u> of School Personnel Review and Accountability (OSPRA) prior to employment. **This includes paraprofessionals and other school personnel that are provided or assigned by the district of location, or related/contracted service providers**. After an employee has been cleared, schools are required to maintain proof of such clearance in the file of each employee. For the safety of all students, charter schools must take immediate steps to terminate the employment of individuals who have been denied clearance. Once the employees have been terminated, the school must terminate the request for clearance in the TEACH system.

In the Annual Report, charter schools are asked to confirm that all employees have been cleared through the NYSED TEACH system; and, if denied clearance, confirm that the individual or employee has been removed from the TEACH system, and is <u>not</u> employed by the school.

[1] Employees that must be cleared include, but are not limited to, teachers, administrative staff, janitors, security personnel and cafeteria workers, and other staff who are present when children are in the school building. This includes paraprofessionals and other school personnel that are provided or assigned by the district of location, as well as related/contracted service providers. See NYSED memorandum dated October 1, 2019 at

<u>http://www.p12.nysed.gov/psc/aboutcharterschools/lawsandregs/EmployeeFingerprintOct19.pdf</u> or visit the NYSED website at: <u>http://www.highered.nysed.gov/tsei/ospra/fingerprintingcharts.html</u> for more information regarding who must be fingerprinted. Also see, 8 NYCRR §87.2.

B. Emergency Conditional Clearances

Charter schools are **strongly discouraged** from using the emergency conditional clearance provisions for prospective employees. This is because the school must simultaneously request clearance through NYSED TEACH, and the school's emergency conditional clearance of the employee terminates <u>automatically</u> once the school receives notification from NYSED regarding the clearance request. Status notification is provided for all prospective employees through the NYSED TEACH portal within 48 hours after the clearance request is submitted. Therefore, at most, a school's emergency conditional clearance will be valid for only 48 hours after approval by the board.

Schools are not permitted to renew or in any way re-establish a prospective employee's emergency conditional clearance after status notification is sent by NYSED through the TEACH portal.

Schools are asked to attest that they have reviewed and understand these requirements. More information can be found in the memo at

http://www.p12.nysed.gov/psc/aboutcharterschools/lawsandregs/EmployeeFingerprintOct19.pdf.

Attestation

Responses Selected:

I hereby attest that the school has reviewed, understands, and will comply with these requirements.

Entry 11 Percent of Uncertified Teachers

Completed Aug 2 2021 Hidden from applicant

Instructions

Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

The table below reflects the information collected through the online portal for compliance with New York State Education Law 2854(3)(a-1) for teaching staff qualifications. Uncertified teachers are those not certified pursuant to the State Certification Requirements established by the NYSED Commissioner of Education.

Enter the relevant full-time equivalent (FTE) count of teachers in each column. For example, a school with 20 full-time teachers and 5 half-time teachers would have an FTE count of 22.5.

Entry 11 Uncertified Teachers

School Name:

Instructions for Reporting Percent of Uncertified Teachers

Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools

The table below reflects the information collected through the online portal for compliance with New York State Education Law 2854(3)(a-1) for teaching staff qualifications. Uncertified teachers are those not certified pursuant to the State Certification Requirements established by the NYSED Commissioner of Education. Enter the relevant full-time equivalent (FTE) count of teachers in each column. For example, a school with 20 full-time teachers and 5 half-time teachers would have an FTE count of 22.5.

If more than one line applies to a teacher, please include in only one FTE uncertified category. Please do not include paraprofessionals, such as teacher aides.

FTE Count i. FTE count of uncertified teacher with at least three years of elementary, middle or secondary 1 classroom teaching experience (as of June 30, 2021) ii. FTE count of uncertified teachers who are tenured or tenure track college faculty (as of June 1 30, 2021) iii. FTE count of uncertified teachers with two years of Teach for America experience (as of June 30, 0 2021) iv. FTE count of uncertified teachers with exceptional business, professional, artistic, 0 athletic, or military experience (as June 30, 2021) 2.0 Total Category A: 5 or 30% whichever is less

CATEGORY A. 30% OR 5 UNCERTIFIED TEACHERS WHICHEVER IS LESS

CATEGORY B. PLUS FIVE UNCERTIFIED TEACHERS IN MATHEMATICS, SCIENCE, COMPUTER SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY OR CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

| | FTE Count |
|--|-----------|
| i. FTE count of uncertified teacher with at least three years of elementary, middle or secondary classroom teaching experience (as of June 30, 2021) | 0 |
| ii. FTE count of uncertified teachers who are tenured or tenure track college faculty (as of June 30, 2021) | 0 |
| iii. FTE count of uncertified teachers with two years of Teach for America experience (as of June 30, 2021) | 0 |
| iv. FTE count of uncertified teachers with exceptional business, professional, artistic, athletic, or military experience (as June 30, 2021) | 0 |
| Total Category B: not to exceed 5 | 0.0 |

CATEGORY C: PLUS 5 ADDITIONAL UNCERTIFIED TEACHERS

| | FTE Count |
|---|-----------|
| i. FTE count of uncertified teacher with at least three years of elementary, middle or secondary classroom teaching experience (as of June 30, 2021) | 0 |
| ii. FTE count of uncertified teachers who are tenured or tenure track college faculty (as of June 30, 2021) | 0 |
| iii. FTE count of uncertified teachers with two years of Teach for America experience (as of June 30, 2021) | 0 |
| iv. FTE count of uncertified teachers with exceptional business, professional, artistic, athletic, or military experience (as June 30, 2021) | 0 |
| Total Category C: not to exceed 5 | 0.0 |

CATEGORY D: TOTAL FTE COUNT OF <u>UNCATEGORIZED</u>, <u>UNCERTIFIED</u> TEACHERS

(Include teachers who do not fit in one of these categories or if did fit would exceed the numerical limits for that category)

| | FTE Count |
|------------------|-----------|
| Total Category D | 5 |

CATEGORY E: TOTAL FTE COUNT OF <u>CERTIFIED</u> TEACHERS

| | FTE Count |
|------------------|-----------|
| Total Category E | 24 |

CATEGORY F: TOTAL FTE COUNT OF ALL TEACHERS

Please do not include paraprofessionals, such as teacher aides.

| | FTE Count |
|------------------|-----------|
| Total Category F | 29 |



Thank you.

Entry 12 Organization Chart

Completed Aug 2 2021 Hidden from applicant

Instructions

Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

Upload the 2020-2021 **Organization Chart.** The organization chart should include position titles and reporting relationships. Employee names should not appear on the chart

Icahn Charter School org chart

Filename: Icahn Charter School org chart.pdf Size: 332.7 kB

Entry 13 School Calendar

Completed Aug 2 2021

Instructions for submitting School Calendar

<u>Required of ALL Charter Schools</u>

Given these uncertain and changing times, charter schools may or may not have a school calendar ready to upload by the submission deadline this year of August 2, 2021. If the charter school has a tentative calendar based on available information and guidance at the time, please submit with the August 2nd submission. Charter schools will be able to upload an updated school calendar into the portal at any time but no later than **September 15, 2021**.

School calendars must meet the <u>minimum instructional requirements</u> as required of other public schools "... unless the school's charter requires more instructional time than is required under the regulations."

Board of Regents-authorized charter schools are required to submit school calendars that clearly indicate the start and end date of the instructional year AND the number of instructional hours and/or instructional days for each month.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

Filename: 21 22 School Calendar Ver. 6 23 2021.pdf Size: 592.1 kB

Entry 14 Links to Critical Documents on School Website

Completed Aug 2 2021

Instructions

<u>Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY</u>

By law, each charter school is required to maintain certain notices and policies listed on its website. Please insert the link from the school's website for each of the items:

- 1. Most recently filed Annual Report (i.e., 2019-2020 Annual Report);
- 2. Most recent board meeting notice, documents to be discussed at the meeting (if any), and webcast of Board meetings (if held virtually per Governor's Executive Order);
- 3. Link to New York State School Report Card;
- 4. Lottery Notice announcing date of lottery;
- 5. Authorizer-approved DASA Policy;
- 6. District-wide safety plan and Authorizer-approved Discipline Policy (as per August 29, 2019 <u>Emergency Response Plan Memo</u>);
- 7. Authorizer-approved FOIL Policy; and
- 8. Subject matter list of FOIL records.
- 9. Link to School Reopening Plan

Form for Entry 14 Links to Critical Documents on School Website

School Name: Icahn Charter School 1

<u>Required of ALL Charter Schools noting that SUNY-authorized charter schools are not required</u> to submit item 5: Authorizer-approved DASA policy

By law, each charter school is required to maintain certain notices and policies listed on its website. Please insert the link from the school's website for each of the items:

| | Link to Documents |
|--|---|
| | https://echalk-slate- prod.s3.amazonaws.com/private/schools/1620/site/ fileLinks/e10e93c9-6ea4-43d9-bcb3- d00dd879f2d8? AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAJSZKIBPXGFLSZTYQ&Expires |
| 1. Most Recent Annual Report (i.e., 2019-20) | =1942841400&response-cache- control=private%2C%20max- age%3D31536000&response-content- disposition=%3Bfilename%3D%222020%2520lcah |

| | n%2520Charter%2520School%25201%2520FS.pdf %22&response-content- type=application%2Fpdf&Signature=qZSwYJ3FRHF DTAARqJokMzOe31Q%3D |
|--|--|
| 2. Most recent board meeting notice, documents to be discussed at the meeting (if any) | http://www.icahncharterschool1.org/ |
| 2a. Webcast of Board Meetings (per Governor's Executive Order) | http://www.icahncharterschool1.org/ |
| 3. Link to NYS School Report Card | https://data.nysed.gov/profile.php? instid=800000046301 |
| 4. Lottery Notice announcing date of lottery | http://www.icahncharterschool1.org/ |
| 5. Authorizer-approved DASA Policy (For Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY); | http://www.icahncharterschool1.org/ |
| 6. District-wide Safety Plan | http://www.icahncharterschool1.org/ |
| 6a. Authorizer-Approved Discipline Policy (as per August 29, 2019 Emergency Response Plan Memo) | http://www.icahncharterschool1.org/ |
| 7. Authorizer-Approved FOIL Policy | https://echalk-slate- prod.s3.amazonaws.com/private/schools/1620/site/ fileLinks/b0194f56-4ed7-4a0c-9de7- 1ebd8b58a085? AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAJSZKIBPXGFLSZTYQ&Expires =1942857935&response-cache- control=private%2C%20max- age%3D31536000&response-content- disposition=%3Bfilename%3D%22Foil%2520Policy %2520%25201.pdf%22&response-content- type=application%2Fpdf&Signature=ZB9r9r%2Biu 6ttyP2AyaqSCRRncas%3D |
| 8. Subject matter list of FOIL records | https://echalk-slate- prod.s3.amazonaws.com/private/schools/1620/site/ fileLinks/362daf9b-e9bc-45d3-b2cd-a53cf049536f? AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAJSZKIBPXGFLSZTYQ&Expires =1942856317&response-cache- control=private%2C%20max- age%3D31536000&response-content- disposition=%3Bfilename%3D%22FOIL%2520Subj ect%2520Matter%2520List%2520All%2520Schools |

<u>%281%29.pdf%22&response-content-</u> type=application%2Fpdf&Signature=BCil10IHZDJxI Eyt%2BnHrDhzsn90%3D</u>



Thank you.

Entry 15 Staff Roster

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

INSTRUCTIONS

Required of Regents-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

Please click on <u>the MS Excel Staff Roster Template</u> and provide the following information for ANY and ALL instructional and non-instructional employees.

• Full name for any and all employees

•TEACH IDs for any and all employees

•Using the drop down menu, select a role/position (or the best fit) for each employee in the charter school. (Please provide additional information to the Notes Section of the Staff Roster Template as necessary)

•Date of hire and employment start dates

•Number of years each employee has had in their respective professions

•Number of years each employee has had in their current role in the charter school

•Using the drop down menu, select the correct explanation as to why a teacher is teaching outside of their certification area.



2021 DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INTEREST FORM

Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

| Education | Corporation, Trustee Name and Position(s) | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Name of education corporation: | Icahn Charter School 1,2,3,4,5,6 and 7 | | |
| Name of trustee (print): | Robert Sancho | | |
| Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.): | Board Member | | |
| Email Address | | | |
| Home Address | Business Address | | |
| Please complete with changes | sonly: Please complete with chapters only: | | |
| Street | Business Name | | |
| City, State Zip | Street: | | |
| Phone: | City, State Zip: | | |
| | Phone: | | |
| | Questions | | |
| education corporation? [If you checky | ast school year (July 1-June 30), an employee of the O Yes @ No yes, answer 1 a), 1 b), and 1 c)]. | | |
| 1a) Description of the position: | | | |
| 1b) Salary: | | | |
| 1c) Start date: | | | |
|) Are you related, by blood, marriage, o the foregoing being an "interested per | or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, any person (any of rson") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by th | | |

the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or who could otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction (and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporation during the prior school year.

II None

| Name and Relationship | Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction | | Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion) | Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing" |
|--------------------------|---|------|--|---|
| None | None | None | None | None |

3) Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, committee, proprietorship, franchise holding company, joint stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the education corporation and in which such entity, during the preceding school year (July 1 – June 30), you and/or an interested person had a financial interest or other relationship. If you or an interested person are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization doing business with the education corporation through a management, shared services, or other services agreement, you need not list every transaction between such entity and the education corporation; rather, please identify only the name of the entity, the applicable position in the entity as well as the relationship between such entity and the education.

None None

| Name and Relationship | Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation | | Nature of Business Conducted | Approximate Value of the Business Conducted | Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest | Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing" |
|--------------------------|--|------|------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| None | None | None | None | None | None | None |

Trustee Signature

Signature:

Valin 2

By signing this Disclosure of Emandial Interest Form, the trustee certifies that the information contained in this disclosure is true and accurate to the best of his or her knowledge.



2021 DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INTEREST FORM

Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

| Name of education corporation: | DISCLOSURE OF \$ INTEREST IN ICAHN CHARTER SCHO NUMBERS 1,2,3,4,5,6,&7. | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| Name of trustee (print): | EDWARD J.SHANAHAN | | | |
| Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.): | BOARD MEMBER | | | |
| Email Address: | | | | |
| Home Address | Business Addre | 55 | | |
| Please complete with changes | only: Please complete with char | Please complete with <i>changes</i> only: | | |
| Street: | Business Name: | | | |
| City, State Zip | Street: | | | |
| Phone: | City, State Zip: | | | |
| | Phone: | | | |
| | Questions | | | |
| Are you, or have you been during the lie education corporation? [If you checky | ast school year (July 1-June 30), an employee of the res, answer 1 <i>a</i>), 1 <i>b</i>), and 1 <i>c</i>)]. | O Yes O No | | |
| 1a) Description of the position: | | | | |
| 1b) Salary: | | | | |
| 1c) Start date: | | | | |

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, any person (any of the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or who could otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction (and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporation during the prior school year.

🖪 None

| | | Approximate Value | Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of | Date of |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Name and Relationship | Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction | of the Business Conducted | Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion) | Transaction(s) or "Ongoing" |
| NONE | NONÉ | NONE | NONE | NONE |

3) Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, committee, proprietorship, franchise holding company, joint stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the education corporation and in which such entity, during the preceding school year (July 1—June 30), you and/or an interested person had a financial interest or other relationship. If you or an interested person are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization doing business with the education corporation through a management, shared services, or other services agreement, you need not list every transaction between such entity and the education corporation; rather, please identify only the name of the entity, the applicable position in the entity as well as the relationship between such entity and the education corporation.

None 🗧

| Name and Relationship | Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation | | Nature of Business Conducted | Approximate Value of the Business Conducted | Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest | Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing" |
|--------------------------|--|----|------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |

Trustee Signature

Edward J. Shand

Signature:

By signing this Disdosure of Financial Interest Form, the trustee certifies that the information contained in this disclosure is true and accurate to the best of his or her knowledge.



2021 DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INTEREST FORM

Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

| Education | Corporation, Trustee Name and Position(s) | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Name of education corporation: Icahn Charter School 1,2,3,4,5,6 and 7 | | | | |
| Name of trustee (print): | Gail Golden-Icahn | | | |
| Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.): | Chair and President | | | |
| Email Address: | | | | |
| Home Address | Business Address | | | |
| Please complete with change | s only: Please complete with <i>changes</i> only: | | | |
| Street: | Business Name | | | |
| City, State Zip | Street: | | | |
| Phone: | City, State Zip: | | | |
| | Phone: | | | |
| | Questions | | | |
| 1) Are you, or have you been during the education corporation? [If you check | last school year (July 1-June 30), an employee of the O yes @ No. | | | |
| 1a) Description of the position: | | | | |
| 1b) Salary: | | | | |
| 1c) Start date: | | | | |

Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, any person (any of the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or who could otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction (and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporation during the prior school year.

None

794

| Name and Relationship | Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction | Approximate Value of the Business Conducted | Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion) | Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing" |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

3) Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, committee, proprietorship, franchise holding company, joint stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the education corporation and in which such entity, during the preceding school year (July 1 – June 30), you and/or an interested person had a financial interest or other relationship. If you or an interested person are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization doing business with the education corporation through a management, shared services, or other services agreement, you need not list every transaction between s uch entity and the education corporation; rather, please identify only the name of the entity, the applicable position in the entity as well as the relationship between such entity and the education corporation.

□ None

| Name and Relationship | Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation | | Nature of Business Conducted | Approximate Value of the Business Conducted | Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest | Date of Transaction(s or "Ongoing" |
|--------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| See attached. | | | | | | |
| 27 - 01274-01214 | | 1977 - Frank Kritt, rok Hanna andar ata | | | | |
| | - | | | | | |

Trustee Signature

Signature:

By signing this Disclosure of Financial Interest Form, the trustee certifies that the information contained in this disclosure is true and accurate to the best of his or her knowledge.

| Entity Conducting Business with the School | Nature of Business Conducted | Approximate Value of the Business Conducted | Name of Trustee and/or Immediate Family Holding an Interest in the Entity Conducting Business with the School and the Nature of the Interest | Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| ICAHN CS 1 Foundation for a Greater Opportunity (FGO)* ICAHN CS 2 FGO* ICAHN CS 3,4,5 FGO* ICAHN CS 6, 7 NA | FGO, through a subsidiary: (i) owns an elementary building (1525 Brook Ave) and Icahn Charter School 2 (ii) is the lessee of a middle school building (1520 Brook Ave) from DOE ICAHN CS 2 FGO contributed \$490,000 to Civic Builders towards the construction of the building at 1740 Bronxdale Ave, Bronx for Icahn Charter School 2. | leases both buildings from FGO or its subsidiary on the following terms: (i) a net lease with \$50,000 annual rent (substantially below market rate) on the elementary building; and (ii) a sublease with \$ I/year annual rent plus \$.25/sf for a major repair reserve for the middle school building <u>ICAHN CS 2</u> The Charter School leases the facility from Civic Builders on the following terms: (i) a sublease with \$1/year plus \$.25/sf annual rent for the facility <u>ICAHN CS 3,4,5</u> The Charter Schools lease the facility from FGO's subsidiary via a triple net sublease with \$ I/year plus \$.25/sf annual rent for the facility | ICAHN CS I Gail Golden, FGO Director, VP Gail Golden, President-FGO subsidiary Carl Icahn, husband, FGO Sole Member, Director, President ICAHN CS 2 Gail Golden, FGO Director, VP Carl Icahn, husband, FGO Sole Member, Director, President ICAHN CS 3.4.5 Gail Golden, FGO Director, VP Gail Golden, President-FGO subsidiary Carl Icahn, husband, FGO Sole Member, Director, President ICAHN CS 6.7 NA | ICAHN CS I Any suspected conflict would be brought to the attention of the Board ICAHN CS 2 Any suspected conflict would be brought to the attention of the Board ICAHN CS 3,4,5 Any suspected conflict would be brought to the attention of the Board ICAHN CS6, 7 NA |

*Effective October 31, 2020, Foundation for a Greater Opportunity changed its name to The Carl C. Icahn Foundation.



11

2021 DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INTEREST FORM

Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee. For the school year ended June 30, 2021

| Literation Corporation | , Trustee Name and Position(s) | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Name of education corporation: | an charter School 1,2,3,45, 6,7 | | |
| Name of cousted (print): Karel | n Mandelbaum | | |
| Position(s)on board If any (s.g. chair, Board Mit | conter of the Financial + Grienance Commit | | |
| Email Address: | | | |
| Home Address | មិនសភពនេះ សិនីដាក់ស្ថា | | |
| Please complete with changes only: | Please complete with changes only: | | |
| Street; | Business Mame: | | |
| City, Stat | Streets | | |
| Phone: | City, State21pc | | |
| | Phone: | | |
| | | | |
| | Questions | | |
| Are you, or have you been during the isstachool year education corporation? [Myou checkyes, answer to) | | | |
| 1a) Description of the position: | | | |
| 1b) Salary; | | | |
| 3c) Start date: | | | |
| 21 In unimbried technol mention of level advised | winus:diaphip to or do you constitute with any person (say of | | |

Z) Are you related, by blood, mannage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you constitute with, any person (any or the foregoing being an "interested person"] who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or who costillathermise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest? transaction (and provide the requested information) that you ("add") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporation during the prior school year.

None 1

에

DIDYT Nitter Mitcold Intoley (1834 (040-45, Albany, NY 13302 (0518445 4250)) (Natives Opensyde

PER DESTRICT AND OF PERANCING INTERACT FORM

1.04.5

| Ref attention induces 1/Transaction | a the heatings | Singe Tahan to Avend a Cardict of Interest (or g, ded not even, ded not permission indication) | Descal Transaction(1) or "Cinguing" |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--|---|
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--|---|

3) Identify social individual, baselessi, comparables, unlead anticidities, Bass, portmendes, convertilies, procervatives, for extension individual, baseless, convertilies, procervatives, procession, baselesse individual convertilies, procession, and other or protocological equiparties of the procession of the extension and procession of the protocological equiparties and procession of the protocological equiparties and procession of the extension of the protocological equiparties and the extension of the protocological equiparties and the extension of the extension of the protocological equiparties and the extension of the extension of the protocological equiparties and the extension of the

| Name and | Entry Conducting | finite at the | Mature of | Approximate. | Emps Tabas to | Claim of |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Relation and the | Business with the | Person's internal | Que num | Velue of the | Availe Conflict of | Transaction(s) |
| | Education | in the tritig | Conductual | | State of the | ar "Departur" |
| | Corporation | | | Combected | | |

| | tractes Signetare |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Signature. | Koven Mardellaum |
| Ny mpony dia Gamaia Ny dia Gampina | n d'Analais suive han, de paine argin fhi fa dànhaithe paintair a ba dalaise à bas anna an se be les a' |

Automatical and a second second



2021 DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INTEREST FORM

with the education corporation during the prior school year.

Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

| Education | Corporation, Trustee Name and Position(s) | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Name of education corporation: | Icahn Charter School 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 & 7 | | |
| Name of trustee (print): | Seymour Fliegel | | |
| Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.): | Board Member | | |
| Email Address: | | | |
| Home Address | Business Address | | |
| Please complete with change | es only: Please complete with <i>changes</i> only: | | |
| Street: | Business Name: | | |
| City, State Zip: | Street: | | |
| Phone: | City, State Zip: | | |
| | Phone: | | |
| | Questions | | |
| Are you, or have you been during the education corporation? [If you check | el ast school year (July 1-June 30), an employee of the O Yes O No (ves, answer 1a), 1b), and 1c)]. | | |
| 1a) Description of the position: | | | |
| 1b) Salary: | | | |
| 1c) Start date: | | | |
| the foregoing being an "interested p education corporation, or who could | , or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, any person (any of person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the d otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each in terest/ ted information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in | | |

S None

191

λ.

| Name and Relationship | Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction | Approximate Value of the Business Conducted | Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion) | Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing" |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| | | 1 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

3) Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, committee, proprietorship, franchise holding company, joint stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the education corporation and in which such entity, during the preceding school year (July 1 – June 30), you and/or an interested person had a financial interest or other relationship. If you or an interested person are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization doing business with the education corporation through a management, shared services, or other services agreement, you need not list every transaction between such entity and the education corporation; rather, please identify only the name of the entity, the applicable position in the entity as well as the relationship between such entity and the education.

Nameand Entity Conducting Nature of the Natureof Approximate Steps Taken to Dateof Business with the Person's Interest Business Relationship Valueofthe Avoid Conflict of Transaction(s) Education In the Entity Conducted Business Interest or "Ongoing" Corporation Conducted

Trustee Signature

Signature:

None None

By signing this Disclosure of Financial Interest Form, the trustee certifies that the information contained in this disclosure is true and accurate to the best of his or her knowledge.



2021 DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INTEREST FORM

Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

| Education | Corporation, Trustee Name and Position(s) |
|---|--|
| Name of education corporation: | Jechn CharterSchool 1,2,3,4,5,6 and Dr. Diane Fellows |
| Name of trustee (print): | Dr. Diane Fellows |
| Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.): | Bourd Member |
| Email Address: | |
| Home Address | Business Address |
| Please complete with changes | only: Please complete with <i>changes</i> only: |
| Street: | Business Name: |
| City, State Zip: | Street: |
| Phone: | City, State Zip: |
| •••• | Phone: |

| .) | Are you, or have you been during the last school year (July 1-June 30), an employee of the education corporation? [If you check yes, answer 1 <i>a</i>), 1 <i>b</i>), and 1 <i>c</i>)]. | O Yes @ No | | |
|----|--|------------|--|--|
| | 1a) Description of the position: | | | |
| | 1b) Salary: | | | |
| | 1c) Start date: | | | |

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, any person (any of the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or who could otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction (and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporation during the prior school year.

None

Page: 1/1

| Name and Relationship | Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction | Approximate Value of the Business Conducted | Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate indiscussion) | Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing" |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| _NA_ | NA | N'A | NA | NA |
| ١ | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |

3) identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, committee, proprieto rship, franchise holding company, joints tock company, business or real as tate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the education corporation and in which such entity, during the preceding school year (huly 1 - ione 30), you and/or an interested person had a financial interest or other relationship. If you or an interested person area member, director, officer, or employee of an organization doing business with the education through a management, shareds ervices, or other services agreement, you need not list every transaction between such smilly and the education corporation; rather, please identify only the name of the entity, the applicable position in the entity as well as the relationship between such entity and the education corporation.

E None

| Nameand Belationship | Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation | Nature of the Person's interest in the Entity | Nature of Business Conducted | Approximate Value of the Business Conducted | Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest | Date of Transactio or "Ongol |
|-------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|
| NA | NĄ | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | | | | | |

| Signature: Diane Fellows | | | Instee Signature | |
|--------------------------|------------|---------|------------------|---|
| | Signature: | Diane D | ellans | 7 |

By signing this Disclosure of Financial Interest Form, the trustee antifies that the information contained in this disclosure is true and occurate his or her knowledge.



2021 DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INTEREST FORM

Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

| Educat | ion Corporation | , Trustee Name and Position(s) |
|---|-----------------|---|
| Name of education corporation: | lcahn | Charter School 1 |
| Name of trustee (print): | Roland | o Aviles Jr. |
| Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chain treasurer, committee chair, etc.): | 5 | |
| Email Address: | | |
| Home Address | | Business Address |
| Please complete with cha | nges only: | Please complete with <i>changes</i> only: |
| Street: | | Business Name: |
| City, State Zip: | | Street: |
| Phone: | | City, State Zip: |
| | | Phone: |

| 1) | Are you, or have you been during the last school year (July 1-June 30), an employee of the education corporation? [If you checkyes, answer 1 <i>a</i>), 1 <i>b</i>), and 1 <i>c</i>)]. | O Yes No | | | |
|----|---|------------|--|--|--|
| | 1a) Description of the position: | | | | |
| | 1b)Salary: | | | | |
| | 1c) Start date: | | | | |

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, any person (any of the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or who could otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction (and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporation during the prior school year.

None

| Name and Relationship | Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction | Approximate Value of the Business Conducted | Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion) | Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing" |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| | | | | |
| e er er er ar anvænde i af lænne - som andre som k | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

3) Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, committee, proprietorship, franchise holding company, Joint stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the education corporation and in which such entity, during the preceding school year (July 1 – June 30), you and/or an interested person had a financial interest or other relationship. If you or an interested person are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization doing business with the education corporation through a management, shared services, or other services agreement, you need not list every transaction between such entity and the education corporation; rather, please identify only the name of the entity, the applicable position in the entity as well as the relationship between such entity and the education corporation.

None

| Name and Relationship | Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation | Nature of the Person's Interest in the Entity | Nature of Business Conducted | Approximate Value of the Business Conducted | Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest | Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing" |
|--------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | - | an a succession and a s |
| | | | | | | |

Trustee Signature

Signature: Rolando Aviles Jr Digitally signed by Rolando Aviles Jr Digitally signed by Rolando Aviles Jr Digitally signed by Rolando Aviles Jr

By signing this Disclosure of Financial Interest Form, the trustee certifies that the information contained in this disclosure is true and accurate to the best of his or her knowledge. Financial Statements with Reports of Independent Certified Public Accountants

Icahn Charter School 1

June 30, 2021 and 2020

Contents

Page

| 3 |
|----|
| |
| 5 |
| 6 |
| 7 |
| 8 |
| 9 |
| 10 |
| 18 |
| |



GRANT THORNTON LLP 186 Wood Ave. S. 4th Floor Iselin, NJ 08830

D +1 212 599 0100
F +1 212 370 4520

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

To the Board of Directors of: Icahn Charter School 1

Report on the financial statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Icahn Charter School 1 (the "Charter School"), which comprise the statements of financial position as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

Management's responsibility for the financial statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Charter School's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Charter School's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.



Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Icahn Charter School 1 as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other reporting required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report, dated November 1, 2021, on our consideration of the Charter School's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Charter School's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Charter School's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Sant Thornton LLP

Iselin, New Jersey November 1, 2021

STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

As of June 30, 2021 and 2020

| | 2021 | 2020 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| ASSETS | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 1,747,443 | \$ 1,913,575 |
| Restricted cash | 75,000 | 75,000 |
| Grants and contracts receivable | 304,934 | 180,912 |
| Due from school districts | 57,184 | 115,857 |
| Prepaid expenses | 20,370 | 65,159 |
| Contributions and other receivables | 766,417 | 127,690 |
| Other assets | - | 6,783 |
| Capital assets, net | 9,490,524 | 9,961,527 |
| Total assets | \$ 12,461,872 | \$ 12,446,503 |
| LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS | | |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | \$ 162,977 | \$ 163,505 |
| Accrued payroll and benefits | 1,693,928 | 1,528,630 |
| Due to school district | 35,874 | - |
| Deferred revenue | 47,393 | 47,026 |
| Obligations under capital leases | 92,872 | 129,925 |
| Total liabilities | 2,033,044 | 1,869,086 |
| Commitments and contingencies | | |
| NET ASSETS | | |
| Without donor restrictions | 2,107,058 | 1,766,131 |
| With donor restrictions | 8,321,770 | 8,811,286 |
| Total net assets | 10,428,828 | 10,577,417 |
| Total liabilities and net assets | \$ 12,461,872 | \$ 12,446,503 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF ACTIVITIES

For the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020

| | 2021 | | | | | | 2020 | | | | | | |
|--|------------|-----------|-----|-----------|----|------------|------|-------------|----|-------------|----|------------|--|
| | | out Donor | | h Donor | | | | hout Donor | | /ith Donor | | | |
| | Rest | rictions | Res | trictions | | Total | R | estrictions | R | estrictions | | Total | |
| Revenues, gains and other support | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public School District: | ф г | 000 000 | ¢ | | ٠ | 5 000 000 | ۴ | E 044 400 | ۴ | | ۴ | F 044 400 | |
| Resident student enrollment | \$5 | ,230,030 | \$ | - | \$ | 5,230,030 | \$ | 5,314,439 | \$ | - | \$ | 5,314,439 | |
| Student with disabilities | | 9,602 | | - | | 9,602 | | 2,462 | | - | | 2,462 | |
| Grants and contracts: | | 05 405 | | | | 05 405 | | 00.444 | | | | 00.444 | |
| State and local | | 25,465 | | - | | 25,465 | | 26,411 | | - | | 26,411 | |
| Federal - Title and IDEA | | 226,775 | | - | | 226,775 | | 239,303 | | - | | 239,303 | |
| Federal - Other | | 172,405 | | - | | 172,405 | | - | | - | | - | |
| Other grants | | 41,391 | | - | | 41,391 | | 34,538 | | - | | 34,538 | |
| Net assets released from restrictions | | 489,516 | | (489,516) | | - | | 489,516 | | (489,516) | | - | |
| Total revenues, gains and other support | 6 | ,195,184 | | (489,516) | | 5,705,668 | | 6,106,669 | | (489,516) | | 5,617,153 | |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular education | 4 | ,692,545 | | - | | 4,692,545 | | 5,177,654 | | - | | 5,177,654 | |
| Special education | | 187,844 | | - | | 187,844 | | 137,365 | | - | | 137,365 | |
| Total program services | 4 | ,880,389 | | - | | 4,880,389 | | 5,315,019 | | - | | 5,315,019 | |
| Supporting services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Management and general | | 975,670 | | - | | 975,670 | | 1,070,784 | | - | | 1,070,784 | |
| Total operating expenses | 5 | ,856,059 | | - | | 5,856,059 | _ | 6,385,803 | _ | - | | 6,385,803 | |
| Surplus (deficit) from school operations | | 339,125 | | (489,516) | | (150,391) | | (279,134) | | (489,516) | | (768,650) | |
| Other revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other income | | 1,802 | | - | | 1,802 | | 20,301 | | - | | 20,301 | |
| Change in net assets | | 340,927 | | (489,516) | | (148,589) | | (258,833) | | (489,516) | | (748,349) | |
| Net assets, beginning of year | 1 | ,766,131 | | 8,811,286 | | 10,577,417 | | 2,024,964 | | 9,300,802 | | 11,325,766 | |
| Net assets, end of year | \$2 | ,107,058 | \$ | 8,321,770 | \$ | 10,428,828 | \$ | 1,766,131 | \$ | 8,811,286 | \$ | 10,577,417 | |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES

For the year ended June 30, 2021

| | | | Program services | | | | | | |
|--|----|-----------|------------------|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|-----------------|
| | | Regular | 5 | Special | | | | nagement | 2021 |
| | | Education | | Education | | Total | an | d General | Total |
| Personnel service costs | | | | | | | | | |
| Administrative staff personnel | \$ | 274,070 | \$ | - | \$ | 274,070 | \$ | 300,107 | \$ 574,177 |
| Instructional personnel | | 2,367,575 | | 88,447 | | 2,456,022 | | - | 2,456,022 |
| Non-instructional personnel | | - | | - | | - | | 322,547 | 322,547 |
| Total personnel service costs | | 2,641,645 | | 88,447 | | 2,730,092 | | 622,654 | 3,352,746 |
| Fringe benefits and payroll taxes | | 585,979 | | 7,445 | | 593,424 | | 88,986 | 682,410 |
| Retirement | | 62,329 | | 4,422 | | 66,751 | | 21,366 | 88,117 |
| Legal | | 529 | | - | | 529 | | 104 | 633 |
| Accounting/audit services | | 26,299 | | 2,363 | | 28,662 | | 5,646 | 34,308 |
| Other purchasing/professional consulting service | | 19,514 | | 9,602 | | 29,116 | | 1,680 | 30,796 |
| Building and land rent/lease | | 38,329 | | 3,444 | | 41,773 | | 8,228 | 50,001 |
| Repairs and maintenance | | 179,315 | | 5,290 | | 184,605 | | 36,362 | 220,967 |
| Insurance | | 50,306 | | - | | 50,306 | | 9,909 | 60,215 |
| Utilities | | 63,055 | | 5,497 | | 68,552 | | 13,503 | 82,055 |
| Supplies/material | | 54,812 | | 2,961 | | 57,773 | | - | 57,773 |
| Equipment/furnishing | | - | | - | | - | | 86 | 86 |
| Staff development | | 149,274 | | - | | 149,274 | | - | 149,274 |
| Marketing/recruitment | | 12,602 | | - | | 12,602 | | 2,482 | 15,084 |
| Technology | | 161,615 | | 2,802 | | 164,417 | | 32,385 | 196,802 |
| Telephone | | 19,925 | | 1,790 | | 21,715 | | 4,277 | 25,992 |
| Student service | | 13,220 | | 777 | | 13,997 | | - | 13,997 |
| Office expense | | 17,652 | | 1,434 | | 19,086 | | 14,535 | 33,621 |
| Depreciation | | 587,611 | | 51,152 | | 638,763 | | 104,211 | 742,974 |
| Other | | 8,534 | | 418 | | 8,952 | | 9,256 | 18,208 |
| Total expenses | \$ | 4,692,545 | \$ | 187,844 | \$ | 4,880,389 | \$ | 975,670 | \$ 5,856,059 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this financial statement.

STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES

For the year ended June 30, 2020

| | | | Progr | am services | ; | | | | |
|--|----|-----------|------------|-------------|----|-----------|----|------------|-----------------|
| | | Regular | | Special | | | | anagement | 2020 |
| | E | Education | E | ducation | | Total | ar | nd General | Total |
| Personnel service costs | | | | | | | | | |
| Administrative staff personnel | \$ | 264,103 | \$ | - | \$ | 264,103 | \$ | 293,305 | \$ 557,408 |
| Instructional personnel | | 2,777,267 | | 58,929 | | 2,836,196 | | - | 2,836,196 |
| Non-instructional personnel | | - | | - | | | | 399,901 | 399,901 |
| Total personnel service costs | | 3,041,370 | | 58,929 | | 3,100,299 | | 693,206 | 3,793,505 |
| Fringe benefits and payroll taxes | | 635,255 | | 4,983 | | 640,238 | | 91,698 | 731,936 |
| Retirement | | 86,535 | | 2,946 | | 89,481 | | 20,430 | 109,911 |
| Legal | | 1,584 | | - | | 1,584 | | 361 | 1,945 |
| Accounting/audit services | | 25,653 | | 2,141 | | 27,794 | | 6,333 | 34,127 |
| Other purchasing/professional consulting service | | 21,801 | | - | | 21,801 | | 2,099 | 23,900 |
| Building and land rent/lease | | 37,584 | | 3,137 | | 40,721 | | 9,278 | 49,999 |
| Repairs and maintenance | | 95,990 | | 1,630 | | 97,620 | | 22,243 | 119,863 |
| Insurance | | 37,456 | | - | | 37,456 | | 8,534 | 45,990 |
| Utilities | | 73,766 | | 5,981 | | 79,747 | | 18,170 | 97,917 |
| Supplies/material | | 72,394 | | 3,146 | | 75,540 | | - | 75,540 |
| Equipment/furnishing | | 1,436 | | - | | 1,436 | | 897 | 2,333 |
| Staff development | | 187,228 | | - | | 187,228 | | - | 187,228 |
| Marketing/recruitment | | 14,055 | | - | | 14,055 | | 3,202 | 17,257 |
| Technology | | 136,946 | | 2,408 | | 139,354 | | 31,752 | 171,106 |
| Telephone | | 28,050 | | 2,342 | | 30,392 | | 6,925 | 37,317 |
| Student service | | 59,391 | | 1,873 | | 61,264 | | - | 61,264 |
| Office expense | | 17,622 | | 1,239 | | 18,861 | | 26,551 | 45,412 |
| Depreciation | | 574,104 | | 46,112 | | 620,216 | | 115,073 | 735,289 |
| Other | | 29,434 | . <u> </u> | 498 | | 29,932 | · | 14,032 | 43,964 |
| Total expenses | \$ | 5,177,654 | \$ | 137,365 | \$ | 5,315,019 | \$ | 1,070,784 | \$ 6,385,803 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this financial statement.

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

For the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020

| | 2021 | | 2020 | |
|--|------|-------------|------|-------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | | | |
| Cash receipts from: | | | | |
| Public school district | \$ | 5,230,398 | \$ | 5,246,950 |
| Grants and contracts | Ŧ | (228,439) | Ŧ | 860,750 |
| Other | | 1,802 | | 20,300 |
| Cash payments for: | | , | | -, |
| Vendors | | (902,894) | | (1,007,726) |
| Employee salaries and benefits | | (3,957,975) | | (4,423,606) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | | 142,892 | | 696,668 |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | | | |
| Purchases of furniture, fixtures and equipment | | (271,971) | | (124,150) |
| Cash flows from financing activities: | | | | |
| Capital lease payments | | (37,053) | | (35,192) |
| NET (DECREASE) INCREASE IN CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND RESTRICTED CASH | | (166,132) | | 537,326 |
| Cook and each aquivalants and Restricted Cook, beginning of year | | 1 000 575 | | 1 451 240 |
| Cash and cash equivalents and Restricted Cash, beginning of year | | 1,988,575 | | 1,451,249 |
| Cash and cash equivalents and Restricted Cash, end of year | \$ | 1,822,443 | \$ | 1,988,575 |
| Reconciliation of change in net assets to net cash provided by | | | | |
| operating activities: Change in net assets | \$ | (148,589) | \$ | (748,349) |
| Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash provided by operating activities: | Ψ | (140,009) | Ψ | (740,049) |
| Depreciation | | 742,974 | | 735,289 |
| Change in assets and liabilities: | | (404.000) | | 14 400 |
| Grants and contracts receivable | | (124,022) | | 14,433 |
| Due from school district | | 58,673 | | (81,838) |
| Prepaid expenses | | 44,789 | | (15,626) |
| Contributions and other receivables | | (638,727) | | 625,442 |
| Other assets | | 6,783 | | 17,445 |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | | (528) | | 6,794 |
| Accrued payroll and benefits | | 165,298 | | 211,748 |
| Due to school districts | | 35,874 | | (1,179) |
| Deferred revenue | | 367 | | (67,491) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | \$ | 142,892 | \$ | 696,668 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2021 and 2020

NOTE A - NATURE OF OPERATIONS

The Icahn Charter School 1 (the "Charter School") is an educational corporation formed to operate a charter school located in the City of New York, County of the Bronx. On March 20, 2001, the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York, for and on behalf of the State Education Department, granted a provisional charter valid for a term of five years, incorporating the Charter School. The charter was renewed in 2020 for a term up through and including July 31, 2026.

The central mission of the Charter School, using the Core Knowledge curriculum developed by E.D. Hirsch, is to provide students with a rigorous academic program offered in an extended day/year setting. Students are expected to graduate armed with the skills and knowledge to participate successfully in the most rigorous academic environments and have a sense of personal and community responsibility. The Charter School is coeducational and nonsectarian and commenced instruction on September 4, 2001.

The Charter School is exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code and is classified as an organization described in Section 501(c)(3).

In March of 2020 the World Health Organization officially declared COVID-19, a disease caused by the novel coronavirus, a pandemic. This caused many local and national governments, including New York State, to impose restrictions on business operations, travel and time spent outside the home. The outbreak has adversely impacted the level of economic activity around the world and disrupted normal business activity in every sector of the economy. The full impact of the COVID-19 outbreak continues to evolve as of the date of this report. External factors, including the duration and intensity of the pandemic, the shape of the economic recovery across the globe, as well as timing and widespread adoption of vaccines, will all have an impact on the School's operating results. Due to the many uncertainties associated with the pandemic, management is unable to determine the full magnitude it may have on the School's financial condition, liquidity and future results, or the implications on instruction and the student experience.

During the fiscal year, the school began servicing students remotely and reopened to an in-school and remote schooling model in October 2020 servicing about one-third of the student population in-school. Over the course of the school year, in-school population increased as the availability of the vaccines increased. A robust remote learning plan was adapted and implemented for the Charter School students that decided to remain remote. In keeping with best practices and core principles, K-8 students received both synchronous and asynchronous instruction to support a learning experience that is purposeful, positive, and productive when at home. In order to mitigate the impact of the virus, the School has incorporated enhanced social distancing, use of personal protective equipment, and a combination of remote and face-to-face instruction in the 2020-2021 school year. For the 2021-2022, the school has adopted in-school learning only and will not offer remote learning due to the pandemic.

The in-school model has had little or no effect on student enrollment. Management expects this to be the case for the remainder of the 2021-2022 school year. Government funding to date is in line with expectations, although the New York State Education Department may reduce funding in the future. Management does not expect any changes in funding that will impact the financial stability of the school or student instruction.

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of Presentation

The Charter School's policy is to prepare its financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("US GAAP") using the accrual basis of accounting.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2021 and 2020

Consequently, certain revenue and related assets are recognized when pledged or earned and certain expenses are recognized when the obligation is incurred.

Net Asset Classification

The Charter School reports information regarding their financial position and changes in net assets according to the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions, as follows:

Net Assets without Donor Restriction

Represent net assets which are not restricted by donors. Net assets without donor restrictions are net assets of the Charter School that are fully available, at the discretion of the Board of Directors and management, for the Charter School to utilize in any of its programs or supporting services.

Net Assets with Donor Restriction

Represent net assets which are subject to donor-imposed restrictions whose use is restricted by time and/or purpose. The Charter School's net assets with donor restrictions are all subject to donor-imposed restrictions that require the Charter School to use or expend the gifts as specified, based on purpose or passage of time.

Net assets with donor restrictions may also include amounts with donor stipulations that the corpus of the gifts be maintained in perpetuity, but allows for the expenditure of net investment income and gains earned on the corpus for either specified or unspecified purposes. The Charter School did not have any such amounts as of June 30, 2021 or 2020.

Revenue

Revenue is recorded on the accrual basis of accounting. The Charter School derives its revenue primarily from state and local capitation from the public school districts based on student enrollment, contributions and grants.

Revenues are reported as increases in net assets without donor restrictions unless use of the related assets is limited by explicit donor-imposed restrictions. Public school district revenues (state and local capitation) received from the New York City Department of Education Office of Charter Schools are recognized over the period earned. Revenue from grants and contracts is recognized as the related expenses are incurred, or services performed, in accordance with the terms of the respective grant or contract agreement. Amounts received in advance are reported as deferred revenue.

The Charter School records contributions of cash and other assets when an unconditional promise to give such assets is received from a donor. Contributions are recorded at the fair market value of the assets received and are classified as either with or without donor restrictions depending on whether the donor has imposed a restriction on the use of such assets.

The Charter School reports gifts of cash or other assets within net assets with donor restrictions if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. Contributions not expected to be received within one year are recognized as support with donor restrictions and are discounted using a credit adjusted discount rate assigned in the year the pledge originates. When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restrictions and reported in the statement of activities as net assets released from restrictions. Donor-restricted contributions whose restrictions are met in the same fiscal year are reported as revenues without donor restrictions.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2021 and 2020

The Charter School follows guidance requiring evaluation of whether a transfer of assets is: (1) an exchange transaction in which a resource provider is receiving commensurate value in return for the resources transferred; or (2) a contribution. If the transfer of assets is determined to be a contribution, the Charter School evaluates whether the contribution is conditional based upon whether the agreement includes both (1) one or more barriers that must be overcome before the Charter School is entitled to the assets transferred and promised and (2) a right of return of assets transferred or a right of release of a promisor's obligation to transfer assets.

Receivables

Receivables contain some level of uncertainty surrounding timing and amount of collection. As such, the carrying value of the related receivables is reduced by an appropriate allowance for uncollectible accounts. The Charter School determines its allowance by considering a number of factors, including the length of time receivables are past due, the Charter School's previous loss history, the donor's current ability to pay its obligation, and the condition of the general economy and the industry as a whole. Receivables outstanding longer than the payment terms are considered past due. As of June 30, 2021 and 2020, there was no allowance for uncollectible receivables. Grants and contracts receivables and contributions and other receivables as of June 30, 2021 and 2020 are expected to be collected within one year.

The Charter School writes off receivables when they are deemed to be uncollectible, and payments subsequently received on such receivables are recorded as income in the period received.

Cash and Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash

Cash and cash equivalents are recorded at fair value, and are comprised of highly liquid financial instruments with original maturities of three months or less at the time of purchase. Included in cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2021 and 2020 is a reserve fund of \$79,000 and \$73,000 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, for the maintenance of the building. Furthermore, a reserve fund of \$75,000 to cover debts in the event of the Charter School's dissolution is included as restricted cash within the statement of financial position.

Concentration of Credit Risk

Certain financial instruments potentially subject the Charter School to concentration of credit risk. These financial instruments consist primarily of cash and cash equivalents. The Charter School maintains its cash in various bank accounts, which may exceed federally insured limits at times. The Charter School has not experienced, nor does it anticipate, any losses with respect to these bank accounts.

Capital Assets

Furniture, fixtures, equipment, library, software, and textbooks are stated at cost net of depreciation, or fair value at date of contribution, if donated. The Charter School capitalizes all property and equipment with a cost of at least \$1,000 and an estimated useful life of more than one year. Depreciation of furniture, fixtures, equipment, library, software and textbooks is computed in the month in which the assets are acquired, utilizing the straight-line basis, over their estimated useful lives, as follows:

| | Useful lives | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--|
| | | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 3 years | |
| Renovations and improvements | 10-20 years | |
| Building | 30 years | |
| Equipment | 3-5 years | |
| Library, software and textbooks | 3 years | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2021 and 2020

Classification of Expenses

Expenses attributable to more than one program or supporting service are allocated based on relevant drivers such as the full-time student equivalent calculations utilized by the School.

Taxes

The Charter School follows guidance that clarifies the accounting for uncertainty in tax positions taken or expected to be taken in a tax return, including issues relating to financial statement recognition and measurement. This guidance provides that the tax effects from an uncertain tax position can only be recognized in the financial statements if the position is "more-likely-than-not" to be sustained if the position were to be challenged by a taxing authority. The assessment of the tax position is based solely on the technical merits of the position, without regard to the likelihood that the tax position may be challenged.

The Charter School is exempt from federal income tax under IRC section 501(c)(3), though it is subject to tax on income unrelated to its exempt purpose, unless that income is otherwise excluded by the Code. The Charter School has processes presently in place to ensure the maintenance of its tax-exempt status; to identify and report unrelated business income; to determine its filing and tax obligations in jurisdictions for which it was nexus; and to identify and evaluate other matters that may be considered tax positions. The Charter School has determined that there are no material uncertain tax positions that require recognition or disclosure in the financial statements. In addition, the Charter School has not recorded a provision for income taxes as it has no material tax liability from unrelated business income activities.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTE C - CAPITAL ASSETS, NET

At June 30, 2021 and 2020, capital assets consisted of the following:

| | 2021 | 2020 | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Library, software and textbooks Renovations and improvements Building Equipment Furniture and fixtures | \$ 287,067 1,136,572 14,685,478 1,665,512 343,980 | \$ 287,067 1,136,572 14,685,478 1,407,190 330,332 | | |
| | 18,118,609 | 17,846,639 | | |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation | (8,628,085) | (7,885,112) | | |
| | \$ 9,490,524 | \$ 9,961,527 | | |

Included in equipment as of June 30, 2021 and 2020 are assets acquired under capital leases at a cost of approximately \$246,000 with accumulated depreciation of approximately \$158,000 and \$120,000, respectively.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2021 and 2020

Depreciation expense totaled approximately \$743,000 and \$735,000 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

NOTE D - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Administrative Support

Legal services are provided by the Inwood Opportunity LLC (the "Company"), a foundation for which Carl C. Icahn serves as a trustee, at no cost to the Charter School. These amounts have not been reflected as in-kind contributions in the accompanying financial statements, as neither the Charter School nor the Company has a readily measurable or objective basis for determining such amounts.

Facilities

During 2001, the Foundation for a Greater Opportunity (the "Foundation") (an affiliated entity) entered into a 99 year ground lease for land located at 1525 Brook Avenue, Bronx, New York with the Children's Rescue Fund (the "Fund"). Subsequent to entering into the ground lease, the Foundation constructed a building on this land and has an operating lease with the Charter School for its use which commenced in September 2001. The original lease expired on September 1, 2011. The lease was renewed through August 31, 2021 and provides for rental payments of \$50,000 for each year of occupancy. Total rent expense for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 was approximately \$50,000.

During 2006, the Foundation entered into another 99 year ground lease for land located at 1520 Brook Avenue, Bronx, New York with the Fund. Subsequent to entering into the ground lease, the Foundation subleased the land to the New York City School Construction Authority ("SCA") in connection with the construction of a charter public middle school. On October 24, 2006, the Foundation then entered into an agreement with the SCA to construct a charter public middle school on the subleased land. Upon completion of construction and issuance of the certificate of occupancy, title to the middle school building was transferred to the New York City Department of Education and leased back to the Foundation. Although the lease is between the Foundation and the SCA, the lease agreement designates the Charter School as the initial user of the premises. The lease will have a 30-year term and the Foundation is obligated to pay rent of \$1 per year. In accordance with the lease agreement, the Foundation concurrently entered into a use agreement with the Charter School for the use of the leased land and building for a corresponding 30-year term.

The Foundation accounted for this arrangement as an agency transaction on behalf of the Charter School as the Charter School is the ultimate beneficiary of the imputed fair value of the 30 year lease agreement. During the year ended June 30, 2009, upon receiving the building to use, the Charter School has recorded the imputed fair value of the building of approximately \$14,700,000, within capital assets and recognized contributions revenue with donor restrictions which will be amortized over the 30-year term and released from the restrictions accordingly.

Other

Certain expenses are shared amongst the seven Icahn Charter Schools (affiliated entities) and amounts may also be received on behalf of another Icahn Charter School. Shared expenses primarily related to prorated salaries, based on student enrollment, for administrators at the Charter School who serve in a management capacity at other Icahn Charter Schools. At June 30, 2021 and 2020, accounts payable and accrued expenses included approximately \$39,000 and \$41,000, respectively, and other receivables included approximately \$766,000 and \$127,000, respectively, pertaining to these related party transactions.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2021 and 2020

NOTE E - NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS

At June 30, 2021 and 2020, net assets with donor restrictions consisted of the following:

| | 2021 | | |
|--|-----------------|----|-----------|
| Restricted as to purpose: Middle School | \$ 8,321,770 | \$ | 8,811,286 |

During the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, net assets were released from donor restrictions by incurring expenses satisfying the purpose, or by meeting the time restrictions as follows:

| | 2021 | 2020 | | |
|---------------|---------------|------|---------|--|
| Middle School | \$ 489,516 | \$ | 489,516 | |

NOTE F - CONTRIBUTED SERVICES

The Charter School utilizes certain transportation and food services provided by the New York City public school system at no cost. The Charter School is unable to determine the fair value for these services, and as such, this is not reflected on the accompanying financial statements.

NOTE G - CONCENTRATION OF REVENUES

The Charter School receives a majority of its revenues from the New York State Education Department through the New York City Department of Education Office of Charter Schools. The New York City Department of Education provides general operating support to the Charter School based upon the location and the number of students enrolled. Operating support provided to the Charter School by the New York City Department of Education totaled approximately \$5,240,000 and \$5,317,000 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The Charter School is dependent upon this level of funding in order to continue its operations.

NOTE H - OBLIGATION UNDER CAPITAL LEASES

Certain long-term leases covering equipment are classified as capital leases. Accordingly, equipment is capitalized as leased property and amortized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. The corresponding obligation under the capital leases represents the present value of the rental payments discounted by interest rates implicit in the lease agreements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2021 and 2020

Annual payments due subsequent to June 30, 2021 follow:

| Year ending June 30, 2022 2023 2024 | \$ 39,94 32,76 27,32 | 33 |
|--|----------------------------|-----|
| Total | 100,05 | 50 |
| Less: interest | (7,1 | 78) |
| | \$ 92,8 | 72 |

NOTE I - PENSION PLAN

The Charter School has a defined contribution plan (the "Plan"), administered by T-Rowe Price, for all fulltime personnel. Contributions by the Charter School to the Plan totaled approximately \$88,000 and \$110,000 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

NOTE J - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Government Agency Audits

The Charter School participates in a number of federal and state programs. These programs require that the Charter School comply with certain requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and agreements applicable to the programs in which it participates. All funds expended in connection with government grants and contracts are subject to audit by government agencies. While the ultimate liability, if any, from such audits of government contracts by government agencies is presently not determinable, it should not, in the opinion of management, have a material effect on the Charter School's financial position or change in net assets. Accordingly, no provision for any such liability that may result has been made in the accompanying financial statements.

Litigation

The Charter School may be involved in various legal actions from time to time arising in the normal course of business. In the opinion of management, there are no matters outstanding that would have a material adverse effect on the financial statements of the Charter School.

NOTE K - LIQUIDITY

The school regularly monitors liquidity to meet its operating expenses and other contractual commitments. Strong emphasis on budget and treasury management is undertaken in an effort to anticipate organizational needs during both the short-term and long-term. For the purpose of analyzing resources available to meet general expenditures over a 12-month period, the school considers all expenditures related to its ongoing activities of teaching its public school students to be general operating expenditures.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2021 and 2020

The following financial assets could be readily made available within one year of the statement of financial position date to meet general operating expenditures as of June 30:

| | 2021 | 2020 |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents Grants and contracts receivable | \$ 1,747,443 304,934 | \$ 1,913,575 180,912 |
| Due from school districts Contributions and other receivables | 57,184 766.417 | 115,857 127,690 |
| Total financial assets available within one year | \$ 2,875,978 | \$ 2,338,034 |

The school maintained a net assets with donor restrictions balance of approximately \$8,322,000 and \$8,811,000 as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The amounts that are restricted are not excluded from the above calculation of available assets to meet general operating expenses as the entire restricted amounts relate to the use of a building for stipulated purposes, and the satisfaction of such restriction is not dependent on the future outlay of financial assets.

NOTE L - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Charter School evaluated its June 30, 2021 financial statements for subsequent events through November 1, 2021, the date the financial statements were available to be issued. The Charter School is not aware of any subsequent events which would require recognition or disclosure in the accompanying financial statements.



GRANT THORNTON LLP

186 Wood Ave. S. 4th Floor Iselin, NJ 08830

D +1 212 599 0100 **F** +1 212 370 4520

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS REQUIRED BY *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

To the Board of Directors of: Icahn Charter School 1

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Icahn Charter School 1 (the "Charter School"), which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2021, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 1, 2021.

Internal control over financial reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Charter School's internal control over financial reporting ("internal control") as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Charter School's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Charter School's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in the Charter School's internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Grant Thornton LLP is the U.S. member firm of Grant Thornton International Ltd (GTIL). GTIL and each of its member firms are separate legal entities and are not a worldwide partnership.



Compliance and other matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Charter School's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

Intended purpose

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Charter School's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Charter School's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Sant Thornton LLP

Iselin, New Jersey November 1, 2021

Financial Statements with Reports of Independent Certified Public Accountants

Icahn Charter School 1

June 30, 2021 and 2020

Contents

Page

| 3 |
|----|
| |
| 5 |
| 6 |
| 7 |
| 8 |
| 9 |
| 10 |
| 18 |
| |



GRANT THORNTON LLP 186 Wood Ave. S. 4th Floor Iselin, NJ 08830

D +1 212 599 0100
F +1 212 370 4520

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

To the Board of Directors of: Icahn Charter School 1

Report on the financial statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Icahn Charter School 1 (the "Charter School"), which comprise the statements of financial position as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

Management's responsibility for the financial statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Charter School's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Charter School's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.



Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Icahn Charter School 1 as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other reporting required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report, dated November 1, 2021, on our consideration of the Charter School's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Charter School's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Charter School's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Sant Thornton LLP

Iselin, New Jersey November 1, 2021

STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

As of June 30, 2021 and 2020

| | 2021 | 2020 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| ASSETS | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 1,747,443 | \$ 1,913,575 |
| Restricted cash | 75,000 | 75,000 |
| Grants and contracts receivable | 304,934 | 180,912 |
| Due from school districts | 57,184 | 115,857 |
| Prepaid expenses | 20,370 | 65,159 |
| Contributions and other receivables | 766,417 | 127,690 |
| Other assets | - | 6,783 |
| Capital assets, net | 9,490,524 | 9,961,527 |
| Total assets | \$ 12,461,872 | \$ 12,446,503 |
| LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS | | |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | \$ 162,977 | \$ 163,505 |
| Accrued payroll and benefits | 1,693,928 | 1,528,630 |
| Due to school district | 35,874 | - |
| Deferred revenue | 47,393 | 47,026 |
| Obligations under capital leases | 92,872 | 129,925 |
| Total liabilities | 2,033,044 | 1,869,086 |
| Commitments and contingencies | | |
| NET ASSETS | | |
| Without donor restrictions | 2,107,058 | 1,766,131 |
| With donor restrictions | 8,321,770 | 8,811,286 |
| Total net assets | 10,428,828 | 10,577,417 |
| Total liabilities and net assets | \$ 12,461,872 | \$ 12,446,503 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF ACTIVITIES

For the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020

| | | | | 2021 | | | | | | 2020 | | |
|--|------------|-----------|-----|-----------|----|------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|------------|
| | | out Donor | | h Donor | | | | hout Donor | | /ith Donor | | |
| | Rest | rictions | Res | trictions | | Total | R | estrictions | R | estrictions | | Total |
| Revenues, gains and other support | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public School District: | ф г | 000 000 | ¢ | | ٠ | 5 000 000 | ۴ | E 044 400 | ۴ | | ۴ | F 044 400 |
| Resident student enrollment | \$5 | ,230,030 | \$ | - | \$ | 5,230,030 | \$ | 5,314,439 | \$ | - | \$ | 5,314,439 |
| Student with disabilities | | 9,602 | | - | | 9,602 | | 2,462 | | - | | 2,462 |
| Grants and contracts: | | 05 405 | | | | 05 405 | | 00.444 | | | | 00.444 |
| State and local | | 25,465 | | - | | 25,465 | | 26,411 | | - | | 26,411 |
| Federal - Title and IDEA | | 226,775 | | - | | 226,775 | | 239,303 | | - | | 239,303 |
| Federal - Other | | 172,405 | | - | | 172,405 | | - | | - | | - |
| Other grants | | 41,391 | | - | | 41,391 | | 34,538 | | - | | 34,538 |
| Net assets released from restrictions | | 489,516 | | (489,516) | | - | | 489,516 | | (489,516) | | - |
| Total revenues, gains and other support | 6 | ,195,184 | | (489,516) | | 5,705,668 | | 6,106,669 | | (489,516) | | 5,617,153 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program services: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular education | 4 | ,692,545 | | - | | 4,692,545 | | 5,177,654 | | - | | 5,177,654 |
| Special education | | 187,844 | | - | | 187,844 | | 137,365 | | - | | 137,365 |
| Total program services | 4 | ,880,389 | | - | | 4,880,389 | | 5,315,019 | | - | | 5,315,019 |
| Supporting services: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Management and general | | 975,670 | | - | | 975,670 | | 1,070,784 | | - | | 1,070,784 |
| Total operating expenses | 5 | ,856,059 | | - | | 5,856,059 | _ | 6,385,803 | _ | - | | 6,385,803 |
| Surplus (deficit) from school operations | | 339,125 | | (489,516) | | (150,391) | | (279,134) | | (489,516) | | (768,650) |
| Other revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other income | | 1,802 | | - | | 1,802 | | 20,301 | | - | | 20,301 |
| Change in net assets | | 340,927 | | (489,516) | | (148,589) | | (258,833) | | (489,516) | | (748,349) |
| Net assets, beginning of year | 1 | ,766,131 | | 8,811,286 | | 10,577,417 | | 2,024,964 | | 9,300,802 | | 11,325,766 |
| Net assets, end of year | \$2 | ,107,058 | \$ | 8,321,770 | \$ | 10,428,828 | \$ | 1,766,131 | \$ | 8,811,286 | \$ | 10,577,417 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES

For the year ended June 30, 2021

| | | | Progr | am services | ; | | | | |
|--|----|-----------|-------|-------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|-----------------|
| | | Regular | 5 | Special | | | Ма | nagement | 2021 |
| | E | ducation | Ec | lucation | | Total | an | d General | Total |
| Personnel service costs | | | | | | | | | |
| Administrative staff personnel | \$ | 274,070 | \$ | - | \$ | 274,070 | \$ | 300,107 | \$ 574,177 |
| Instructional personnel | | 2,367,575 | | 88,447 | | 2,456,022 | | - | 2,456,022 |
| Non-instructional personnel | | - | | - | | - | | 322,547 | 322,547 |
| Total personnel service costs | | 2,641,645 | | 88,447 | | 2,730,092 | | 622,654 | 3,352,746 |
| Fringe benefits and payroll taxes | | 585,979 | | 7,445 | | 593,424 | | 88,986 | 682,410 |
| Retirement | | 62,329 | | 4,422 | | 66,751 | | 21,366 | 88,117 |
| Legal | | 529 | | - | | 529 | | 104 | 633 |
| Accounting/audit services | | 26,299 | | 2,363 | | 28,662 | | 5,646 | 34,308 |
| Other purchasing/professional consulting service | | 19,514 | | 9,602 | | 29,116 | | 1,680 | 30,796 |
| Building and land rent/lease | | 38,329 | | 3,444 | | 41,773 | | 8,228 | 50,001 |
| Repairs and maintenance | | 179,315 | | 5,290 | | 184,605 | | 36,362 | 220,967 |
| Insurance | | 50,306 | | - | | 50,306 | | 9,909 | 60,215 |
| Utilities | | 63,055 | | 5,497 | | 68,552 | | 13,503 | 82,055 |
| Supplies/material | | 54,812 | | 2,961 | | 57,773 | | - | 57,773 |
| Equipment/furnishing | | - | | - | | - | | 86 | 86 |
| Staff development | | 149,274 | | - | | 149,274 | | - | 149,274 |
| Marketing/recruitment | | 12,602 | | - | | 12,602 | | 2,482 | 15,084 |
| Technology | | 161,615 | | 2,802 | | 164,417 | | 32,385 | 196,802 |
| Telephone | | 19,925 | | 1,790 | | 21,715 | | 4,277 | 25,992 |
| Student service | | 13,220 | | 777 | | 13,997 | | - | 13,997 |
| Office expense | | 17,652 | | 1,434 | | 19,086 | | 14,535 | 33,621 |
| Depreciation | | 587,611 | | 51,152 | | 638,763 | | 104,211 | 742,974 |
| Other | | 8,534 | | 418 | | 8,952 | | 9,256 | 18,208 |
| Total expenses | \$ | 4,692,545 | \$ | 187,844 | \$ | 4,880,389 | \$ | 975,670 | \$ 5,856,059 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this financial statement.

STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES

For the year ended June 30, 2020

| | | | Progr | am services | ; | | | | |
|--|----|-----------|------------|-------------|----|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|
| | | Regular | | Special | | | | anagement | 2020 |
| | E | Education | Education | | | Total | and General | | Total |
| Personnel service costs | | | | | | | | | |
| Administrative staff personnel | \$ | 264,103 | \$ | - | \$ | 264,103 | \$ | 293,305 | \$ 557,408 |
| Instructional personnel | | 2,777,267 | | 58,929 | | 2,836,196 | | - | 2,836,196 |
| Non-instructional personnel | | - | | - | | | | 399,901 | 399,901 |
| Total personnel service costs | | 3,041,370 | | 58,929 | | 3,100,299 | | 693,206 | 3,793,505 |
| Fringe benefits and payroll taxes | | 635,255 | | 4,983 | | 640,238 | | 91,698 | 731,936 |
| Retirement | | 86,535 | | 2,946 | | 89,481 | | 20,430 | 109,911 |
| Legal | | 1,584 | | - | | 1,584 | | 361 | 1,945 |
| Accounting/audit services | | 25,653 | | 2,141 | | 27,794 | | 6,333 | 34,127 |
| Other purchasing/professional consulting service | | 21,801 | | - | | 21,801 | | 2,099 | 23,900 |
| Building and land rent/lease | | 37,584 | | 3,137 | | 40,721 | | 9,278 | 49,999 |
| Repairs and maintenance | | 95,990 | | 1,630 | | 97,620 | | 22,243 | 119,863 |
| Insurance | | 37,456 | | - | | 37,456 | | 8,534 | 45,990 |
| Utilities | | 73,766 | | 5,981 | | 79,747 | | 18,170 | 97,917 |
| Supplies/material | | 72,394 | | 3,146 | | 75,540 | | - | 75,540 |
| Equipment/furnishing | | 1,436 | | - | | 1,436 | | 897 | 2,333 |
| Staff development | | 187,228 | | - | | 187,228 | | - | 187,228 |
| Marketing/recruitment | | 14,055 | | - | | 14,055 | | 3,202 | 17,257 |
| Technology | | 136,946 | | 2,408 | | 139,354 | | 31,752 | 171,106 |
| Telephone | | 28,050 | | 2,342 | | 30,392 | | 6,925 | 37,317 |
| Student service | | 59,391 | | 1,873 | | 61,264 | | - | 61,264 |
| Office expense | | 17,622 | | 1,239 | | 18,861 | | 26,551 | 45,412 |
| Depreciation | | 574,104 | | 46,112 | | 620,216 | | 115,073 | 735,289 |
| Other | | 29,434 | . <u> </u> | 498 | | 29,932 | | 14,032 | 43,964 |
| Total expenses | \$ | 5,177,654 | \$ | 137,365 | \$ | 5,315,019 | \$ | 1,070,784 | \$ 6,385,803 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this financial statement.

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

For the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020

| | | 2021 | | 2020 |
|--|----|-------------|----|-------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | | | |
| Cash receipts from: | | | | |
| Public school district | \$ | 5,230,398 | \$ | 5,246,950 |
| Grants and contracts | Ŧ | (228,439) | Ŧ | 860,750 |
| Other | | 1,802 | | 20,300 |
| Cash payments for: | | ., | | _0,000 |
| Vendors | | (902,894) | | (1,007,726) |
| Employee salaries and benefits | | (3,957,975) | | (4,423,606) |
| | | (0,001,010) | | (1,120,000) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | | 142,892 | | 696,668 |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | | | |
| Purchases of furniture, fixtures and equipment | | (271,971) | | (124,150) |
| | | | | |
| Cash flows from financing activities: | | | | |
| Capital lease payments | | (37,053) | | (35,192) |
| NET (DECREASE) INCREASE IN CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND RESTRICTED | | (166,132) | | 537,326 |
| CASH | | (100,102) | | 007,020 |
| Cash and cash equivalents and Restricted Cash, beginning of year | | 1,988,575 | | 1,451,249 |
| Cash and cash equivalents and Restricted Cash, end of year | \$ | 1,822,443 | \$ | 1,988,575 |
| Reconciliation of change in net assets to net cash provided by | | | | |
| operating activities: | | | | |
| Change in net assets | \$ | (148,589) | \$ | (748,349) |
| Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash provided by operating activities: | | | | |
| Depreciation | | 742,974 | | 735,289 |
| Change in assets and liabilities: | | | | |
| Grants and contracts receivable | | (124,022) | | 14,433 |
| Due from school district | | 58,673 | | (81,838) |
| Prepaid expenses | | 44,789 | | (15,626) |
| Contributions and other receivables | | (638,727) | | 625,442 |
| Other assets | | 6,783 | | 17,445 |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | | (528) | | 6,794 |
| Accrued payroll and benefits | | 165,298 | | 211,748 |
| Due to school districts | | 35,874 | | (1,179) |
| Deferred revenue | | 367 | | (67,491) |
| | | 307 | | (07,491) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | \$ | 142,892 | \$ | 696,668 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2021 and 2020

NOTE A - NATURE OF OPERATIONS

The Icahn Charter School 1 (the "Charter School") is an educational corporation formed to operate a charter school located in the City of New York, County of the Bronx. On March 20, 2001, the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York, for and on behalf of the State Education Department, granted a provisional charter valid for a term of five years, incorporating the Charter School. The charter was renewed in 2020 for a term up through and including July 31, 2026.

The central mission of the Charter School, using the Core Knowledge curriculum developed by E.D. Hirsch, is to provide students with a rigorous academic program offered in an extended day/year setting. Students are expected to graduate armed with the skills and knowledge to participate successfully in the most rigorous academic environments and have a sense of personal and community responsibility. The Charter School is coeducational and nonsectarian and commenced instruction on September 4, 2001.

The Charter School is exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code and is classified as an organization described in Section 501(c)(3).

In March of 2020 the World Health Organization officially declared COVID-19, a disease caused by the novel coronavirus, a pandemic. This caused many local and national governments, including New York State, to impose restrictions on business operations, travel and time spent outside the home. The outbreak has adversely impacted the level of economic activity around the world and disrupted normal business activity in every sector of the economy. The full impact of the COVID-19 outbreak continues to evolve as of the date of this report. External factors, including the duration and intensity of the pandemic, the shape of the economic recovery across the globe, as well as timing and widespread adoption of vaccines, will all have an impact on the School's operating results. Due to the many uncertainties associated with the pandemic, management is unable to determine the full magnitude it may have on the School's financial condition, liquidity and future results, or the implications on instruction and the student experience.

During the fiscal year, the school began servicing students remotely and reopened to an in-school and remote schooling model in October 2020 servicing about one-third of the student population in-school. Over the course of the school year, in-school population increased as the availability of the vaccines increased. A robust remote learning plan was adapted and implemented for the Charter School students that decided to remain remote. In keeping with best practices and core principles, K-8 students received both synchronous and asynchronous instruction to support a learning experience that is purposeful, positive, and productive when at home. In order to mitigate the impact of the virus, the School has incorporated enhanced social distancing, use of personal protective equipment, and a combination of remote and face-to-face instruction in the 2020-2021 school year. For the 2021-2022, the school has adopted in-school learning only and will not offer remote learning due to the pandemic.

The in-school model has had little or no effect on student enrollment. Management expects this to be the case for the remainder of the 2021-2022 school year. Government funding to date is in line with expectations, although the New York State Education Department may reduce funding in the future. Management does not expect any changes in funding that will impact the financial stability of the school or student instruction.

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of Presentation

The Charter School's policy is to prepare its financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("US GAAP") using the accrual basis of accounting.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2021 and 2020

Consequently, certain revenue and related assets are recognized when pledged or earned and certain expenses are recognized when the obligation is incurred.

Net Asset Classification

The Charter School reports information regarding their financial position and changes in net assets according to the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions, as follows:

Net Assets without Donor Restriction

Represent net assets which are not restricted by donors. Net assets without donor restrictions are net assets of the Charter School that are fully available, at the discretion of the Board of Directors and management, for the Charter School to utilize in any of its programs or supporting services.

Net Assets with Donor Restriction

Represent net assets which are subject to donor-imposed restrictions whose use is restricted by time and/or purpose. The Charter School's net assets with donor restrictions are all subject to donor-imposed restrictions that require the Charter School to use or expend the gifts as specified, based on purpose or passage of time.

Net assets with donor restrictions may also include amounts with donor stipulations that the corpus of the gifts be maintained in perpetuity, but allows for the expenditure of net investment income and gains earned on the corpus for either specified or unspecified purposes. The Charter School did not have any such amounts as of June 30, 2021 or 2020.

Revenue

Revenue is recorded on the accrual basis of accounting. The Charter School derives its revenue primarily from state and local capitation from the public school districts based on student enrollment, contributions and grants.

Revenues are reported as increases in net assets without donor restrictions unless use of the related assets is limited by explicit donor-imposed restrictions. Public school district revenues (state and local capitation) received from the New York City Department of Education Office of Charter Schools are recognized over the period earned. Revenue from grants and contracts is recognized as the related expenses are incurred, or services performed, in accordance with the terms of the respective grant or contract agreement. Amounts received in advance are reported as deferred revenue.

The Charter School records contributions of cash and other assets when an unconditional promise to give such assets is received from a donor. Contributions are recorded at the fair market value of the assets received and are classified as either with or without donor restrictions depending on whether the donor has imposed a restriction on the use of such assets.

The Charter School reports gifts of cash or other assets within net assets with donor restrictions if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. Contributions not expected to be received within one year are recognized as support with donor restrictions and are discounted using a credit adjusted discount rate assigned in the year the pledge originates. When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restrictions and reported in the statement of activities as net assets released from restrictions. Donor-restricted contributions whose restrictions are met in the same fiscal year are reported as revenues without donor restrictions.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2021 and 2020

The Charter School follows guidance requiring evaluation of whether a transfer of assets is: (1) an exchange transaction in which a resource provider is receiving commensurate value in return for the resources transferred; or (2) a contribution. If the transfer of assets is determined to be a contribution, the Charter School evaluates whether the contribution is conditional based upon whether the agreement includes both (1) one or more barriers that must be overcome before the Charter School is entitled to the assets transferred and promised and (2) a right of return of assets transferred or a right of release of a promisor's obligation to transfer assets.

Receivables

Receivables contain some level of uncertainty surrounding timing and amount of collection. As such, the carrying value of the related receivables is reduced by an appropriate allowance for uncollectible accounts. The Charter School determines its allowance by considering a number of factors, including the length of time receivables are past due, the Charter School's previous loss history, the donor's current ability to pay its obligation, and the condition of the general economy and the industry as a whole. Receivables outstanding longer than the payment terms are considered past due. As of June 30, 2021 and 2020, there was no allowance for uncollectible receivables. Grants and contracts receivables and contributions and other receivables as of June 30, 2021 and 2020 are expected to be collected within one year.

The Charter School writes off receivables when they are deemed to be uncollectible, and payments subsequently received on such receivables are recorded as income in the period received.

Cash and Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash

Cash and cash equivalents are recorded at fair value, and are comprised of highly liquid financial instruments with original maturities of three months or less at the time of purchase. Included in cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2021 and 2020 is a reserve fund of \$79,000 and \$73,000 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, for the maintenance of the building. Furthermore, a reserve fund of \$75,000 to cover debts in the event of the Charter School's dissolution is included as restricted cash within the statement of financial position.

Concentration of Credit Risk

Certain financial instruments potentially subject the Charter School to concentration of credit risk. These financial instruments consist primarily of cash and cash equivalents. The Charter School maintains its cash in various bank accounts, which may exceed federally insured limits at times. The Charter School has not experienced, nor does it anticipate, any losses with respect to these bank accounts.

Capital Assets

Furniture, fixtures, equipment, library, software, and textbooks are stated at cost net of depreciation, or fair value at date of contribution, if donated. The Charter School capitalizes all property and equipment with a cost of at least \$1,000 and an estimated useful life of more than one year. Depreciation of furniture, fixtures, equipment, library, software and textbooks is computed in the month in which the assets are acquired, utilizing the straight-line basis, over their estimated useful lives, as follows:

| | Useful lives |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| | |
| Furniture and fixtures | 3 years |
| Renovations and improvements | 10-20 years |
| Building | 30 years |
| Equipment | 3-5 years |
| Library, software and textbooks | 3 years |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2021 and 2020

Classification of Expenses

Expenses attributable to more than one program or supporting service are allocated based on relevant drivers such as the full-time student equivalent calculations utilized by the School.

Taxes

The Charter School follows guidance that clarifies the accounting for uncertainty in tax positions taken or expected to be taken in a tax return, including issues relating to financial statement recognition and measurement. This guidance provides that the tax effects from an uncertain tax position can only be recognized in the financial statements if the position is "more-likely-than-not" to be sustained if the position were to be challenged by a taxing authority. The assessment of the tax position is based solely on the technical merits of the position, without regard to the likelihood that the tax position may be challenged.

The Charter School is exempt from federal income tax under IRC section 501(c)(3), though it is subject to tax on income unrelated to its exempt purpose, unless that income is otherwise excluded by the Code. The Charter School has processes presently in place to ensure the maintenance of its tax-exempt status; to identify and report unrelated business income; to determine its filing and tax obligations in jurisdictions for which it was nexus; and to identify and evaluate other matters that may be considered tax positions. The Charter School has determined that there are no material uncertain tax positions that require recognition or disclosure in the financial statements. In addition, the Charter School has not recorded a provision for income taxes as it has no material tax liability from unrelated business income activities.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTE C - CAPITAL ASSETS, NET

At June 30, 2021 and 2020, capital assets consisted of the following:

| | 2021 | 2020 |
|--|---|---|
| Library, software and textbooks Renovations and improvements Building Equipment Furniture and fixtures | \$ 287,067 1,136,572 14,685,478 1,665,512 343,980 | \$ 287,067 1,136,572 14,685,478 1,407,190 330,332 |
| | 18,118,609 | 17,846,639 |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation | (8,628,085) | (7,885,112) |
| | \$ 9,490,524 | \$ 9,961,527 |

Included in equipment as of June 30, 2021 and 2020 are assets acquired under capital leases at a cost of approximately \$246,000 with accumulated depreciation of approximately \$158,000 and \$120,000, respectively.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2021 and 2020

Depreciation expense totaled approximately \$743,000 and \$735,000 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

NOTE D - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Administrative Support

Legal services are provided by the Inwood Opportunity LLC (the "Company"), a foundation for which Carl C. Icahn serves as a trustee, at no cost to the Charter School. These amounts have not been reflected as in-kind contributions in the accompanying financial statements, as neither the Charter School nor the Company has a readily measurable or objective basis for determining such amounts.

Facilities

During 2001, the Foundation for a Greater Opportunity (the "Foundation") (an affiliated entity) entered into a 99 year ground lease for land located at 1525 Brook Avenue, Bronx, New York with the Children's Rescue Fund (the "Fund"). Subsequent to entering into the ground lease, the Foundation constructed a building on this land and has an operating lease with the Charter School for its use which commenced in September 2001. The original lease expired on September 1, 2011. The lease was renewed through August 31, 2021 and provides for rental payments of \$50,000 for each year of occupancy. Total rent expense for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 was approximately \$50,000.

During 2006, the Foundation entered into another 99 year ground lease for land located at 1520 Brook Avenue, Bronx, New York with the Fund. Subsequent to entering into the ground lease, the Foundation subleased the land to the New York City School Construction Authority ("SCA") in connection with the construction of a charter public middle school. On October 24, 2006, the Foundation then entered into an agreement with the SCA to construct a charter public middle school on the subleased land. Upon completion of construction and issuance of the certificate of occupancy, title to the middle school building was transferred to the New York City Department of Education and leased back to the Foundation. Although the lease is between the Foundation and the SCA, the lease agreement designates the Charter School as the initial user of the premises. The lease will have a 30-year term and the Foundation is obligated to pay rent of \$1 per year. In accordance with the lease agreement, the Foundation concurrently entered into a use agreement with the Charter School for the use of the leased land and building for a corresponding 30-year term.

The Foundation accounted for this arrangement as an agency transaction on behalf of the Charter School as the Charter School is the ultimate beneficiary of the imputed fair value of the 30 year lease agreement. During the year ended June 30, 2009, upon receiving the building to use, the Charter School has recorded the imputed fair value of the building of approximately \$14,700,000, within capital assets and recognized contributions revenue with donor restrictions which will be amortized over the 30-year term and released from the restrictions accordingly.

Other

Certain expenses are shared amongst the seven Icahn Charter Schools (affiliated entities) and amounts may also be received on behalf of another Icahn Charter School. Shared expenses primarily related to prorated salaries, based on student enrollment, for administrators at the Charter School who serve in a management capacity at other Icahn Charter Schools. At June 30, 2021 and 2020, accounts payable and accrued expenses included approximately \$39,000 and \$41,000, respectively, and other receivables included approximately \$766,000 and \$127,000, respectively, pertaining to these related party transactions.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2021 and 2020

NOTE E - NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS

At June 30, 2021 and 2020, net assets with donor restrictions consisted of the following:

| | 2021 | | | 2020 | | | |
|--|------|-----------|----|-----------|--|--|--|
| Restricted as to purpose: Middle School | \$ | 8,321,770 | \$ | 8,811,286 | | | |

During the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, net assets were released from donor restrictions by incurring expenses satisfying the purpose, or by meeting the time restrictions as follows:

| | 2021 | 2020 | | |
|---------------|---------------|------|---------|--|
| Middle School | \$ 489,516 | \$ | 489,516 | |

NOTE F - CONTRIBUTED SERVICES

The Charter School utilizes certain transportation and food services provided by the New York City public school system at no cost. The Charter School is unable to determine the fair value for these services, and as such, this is not reflected on the accompanying financial statements.

NOTE G - CONCENTRATION OF REVENUES

The Charter School receives a majority of its revenues from the New York State Education Department through the New York City Department of Education Office of Charter Schools. The New York City Department of Education provides general operating support to the Charter School based upon the location and the number of students enrolled. Operating support provided to the Charter School by the New York City Department of Education totaled approximately \$5,240,000 and \$5,317,000 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The Charter School is dependent upon this level of funding in order to continue its operations.

NOTE H - OBLIGATION UNDER CAPITAL LEASES

Certain long-term leases covering equipment are classified as capital leases. Accordingly, equipment is capitalized as leased property and amortized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. The corresponding obligation under the capital leases represents the present value of the rental payments discounted by interest rates implicit in the lease agreements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2021 and 2020

Annual payments due subsequent to June 30, 2021 follow:

| Year ending June 30, 2022 2023 2024 | \$ 39,94 32,76 27,32 | 33 |
|--|----------------------------|-----|
| Total | 100,05 | 50 |
| Less: interest | (7,1 | 78) |
| | \$ 92,8 | 72 |

NOTE I - PENSION PLAN

The Charter School has a defined contribution plan (the "Plan"), administered by T-Rowe Price, for all fulltime personnel. Contributions by the Charter School to the Plan totaled approximately \$88,000 and \$110,000 for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

NOTE J - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Government Agency Audits

The Charter School participates in a number of federal and state programs. These programs require that the Charter School comply with certain requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and agreements applicable to the programs in which it participates. All funds expended in connection with government grants and contracts are subject to audit by government agencies. While the ultimate liability, if any, from such audits of government contracts by government agencies is presently not determinable, it should not, in the opinion of management, have a material effect on the Charter School's financial position or change in net assets. Accordingly, no provision for any such liability that may result has been made in the accompanying financial statements.

Litigation

The Charter School may be involved in various legal actions from time to time arising in the normal course of business. In the opinion of management, there are no matters outstanding that would have a material adverse effect on the financial statements of the Charter School.

NOTE K - LIQUIDITY

The school regularly monitors liquidity to meet its operating expenses and other contractual commitments. Strong emphasis on budget and treasury management is undertaken in an effort to anticipate organizational needs during both the short-term and long-term. For the purpose of analyzing resources available to meet general expenditures over a 12-month period, the school considers all expenditures related to its ongoing activities of teaching its public school students to be general operating expenditures.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTINUED

June 30, 2021 and 2020

The following financial assets could be readily made available within one year of the statement of financial position date to meet general operating expenditures as of June 30:

| | 2021 | 2020 |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents Grants and contracts receivable Due from school districts | \$ 1,747,443 304,934 57,184 | \$ 1,913,575 180,912 115,857 |
| Contributions and other receivables | 766,417 | 127,690 |
| Total financial assets available within one year | \$ 2,875,978 | \$ 2,338,034 |

The school maintained a net assets with donor restrictions balance of approximately \$8,322,000 and \$8,811,000 as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The amounts that are restricted are not excluded from the above calculation of available assets to meet general operating expenses as the entire restricted amounts relate to the use of a building for stipulated purposes, and the satisfaction of such restriction is not dependent on the future outlay of financial assets.

NOTE L - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Charter School evaluated its June 30, 2021 financial statements for subsequent events through November 1, 2021, the date the financial statements were available to be issued. The Charter School is not aware of any subsequent events which would require recognition or disclosure in the accompanying financial statements.



GRANT THORNTON LLP

186 Wood Ave. S. 4th Floor Iselin, NJ 08830

D +1 212 599 0100 **F** +1 212 370 4520

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS REQUIRED BY *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

To the Board of Directors of: Icahn Charter School 1

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Icahn Charter School 1 (the "Charter School"), which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2021, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 1, 2021.

Internal control over financial reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Charter School's internal control over financial reporting ("internal control") as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Charter School's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Charter School's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in the Charter School's internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Grant Thornton LLP is the U.S. member firm of Grant Thornton International Ltd (GTIL). GTIL and each of its member firms are separate legal entities and are not a worldwide partnership.



Compliance and other matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Charter School's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

Intended purpose

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Charter School's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Charter School's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Sant Thornton LLP

Iselin, New Jersey November 1, 2021



Transmittal Form Annual Financial Statement Audit Report

for SUNY Authorized Charter Schools

| Charter School Name: | Icahn Charter School 1 | - |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Audit Period: | 2020-21 | |
| Prior Period: | 2019-20 | * |
| Report Due Date: | Monday, November 1, 2021 | ł |
| School Fiscal Contact Name: | Richard Santiago | Ť |
| School Fiscal Contact Email: | | 1 |
| School Fiscal Contact Phone: | | 1 |
| School Audit Firm Name: | Grant Thornton | |
| School Audit Contact Name: | Kyle Chuber | 1 |
| School Audit Contact Email: | | 1 |
| School Audit Contact Phone: | | 1 |

SUNY CHARTER SCHOOLS INSTITUTE - Reporting Requirements:

Online Portal: <u>https://my.epicenternow.org/</u>

Required 8 Items:

- 1) The independent auditor's report on financial statements and notes;
- 2) Excel template file with appropriate sheets completed: Financial Position, Statement of Activities, Cash Flow and Functional Expenses worksheets; and
- 3) Reports on internal controls over financial reporting and on compliance.

And, if applicable:

The additional items listed below should be included if applicable. Please explain the reason(s) if the items are not included. Examples might include: a written management letter was not issued; the school did not expend federal funds in excess of the Single Audit Threshold of \$750,000; the management letter response will be submitted by the following date (should be no later than 30 days from the submission of the report); etc. If not applicable enter "N/A."

| | If not included , state the reason(s) below. Or, if not applicable fill in "N/A"): |
|---|--|
| 4) Management Letter | N/A |
| 5) Management Letter Response | N/A |
| 6) Form 990; or Extension Form 8868 | Extension form will be requested |
| 7) Federal Single Audit/ Uniform Guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F | N/A |
| B) Corrective Action Plan | NONE |

ICAHN CHARTER SCHOOL 1 Statement of Financial Position as of June 30, 2021

| <u>ASSETS</u> | | 2020-21 | 2019-20 |
|---|--|--|---|
| CURRENT ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Grants and contracts receivable Accounts receivables Prepaid expenses Contributions and other receivables | TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS | \$ 1,747,443 304,934 57,184 20,370 766,417 2,896,348 | \$ 1,913,575 180,912 115,857 65,159 127,690 2,403,193 |
| PROPERTY, BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT, net | | 9,490,524 | 9,961,527 |
| OTHER ASSETS | | 75,000 | 81,783 |
| | TOTAL ASSETS | 12,461,872 | 12,446,503 |
| LIABILITIES AND NET A | <u>SSETS</u> | | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts payable and accrued expenses Accrued payroll and benefits Deferred Revenue Current maturities of long-term debt Short Term Debt - Bonds, Notes Payable Other | TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES | \$ 198,851 1,693,928 47,393 - - 92,872 2,033,044 | \$ 163,505 1,528,630 47,026 - - 129,925 1,869,086 |
| LONG-TERM LIABILITIES Deferred Rent All other long-term debt and notes payable, net co | urrent maturities TOTAL LONG-TERM LIABILITIES | | - - - |
| | TOTAL LIABILITIES | 2,033,044 | 1,869,086 |
| <u>NET ASSETS</u> Without Donor Restrictions With Donor Ristrictions | TOTAL NET ASSETS | 2,107,058 8,321,770 10,428,828 | 1,766,131 8,811,286 10,577,417 |
| | TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS | 12,461,872 | 12,446,503 |

CK - Should be zero

-

-

ICAHN CHARTER SCHOOL 1 Statement of Activities

as of June 30, 2021

| | Without Donor Restrictions | | | 2020-21 With Donor Restrictions Total | | | 2019-20 Total | |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------|----|---|----|------------|------------------|------------|
| | | | | Restrictions | | lotai | | lotai |
| REVENUE, GAINS AND OTHER SUPPORT | | | | | | | | |
| Public School District | | | | | | | | |
| Resident Student Enrollment | \$ | 5,230,030 | \$ | - | \$ | 5,230,030 | \$ | 5,314,439 |
| Students with disabilities | | 9,602 | | - | | 9,602 | | 2,462 |
| Grants and Contracts | | | | | | | | |
| State and local | | 25,465 | | - | | 25,465 | | 26,411 |
| Federal - Title and IDEA | | 226,775 | | - | | 226,775 | | 239,303 |
| Federal - Other | | 172,405 | | - | | 172,405 | | |
| Other | | 41,391 | | - | | 41,391 | | 34,538 |
| NYC DoE Rental Assistance | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Food Service/Child Nutrition Program | | - | | - | | - | | · |
| TOTAL REVENUE, GAINS AND OTHER SUPPORT | | 5,705,668 | | - | | 5,705,668 | | 5,617,153 |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | | | |
| Program Services | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Education | \$ | 4,692,545 | \$ | - | \$ | 4,692,545 | \$ | 5,177,653 |
| Special Education | | 187,844 | | - | | 187,844 | | 137,365 |
| Other Programs | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Total Program Services | | 4,880,389 | | - | | 4,880,389 | | 5,315,018 |
| Management and general | | 975,670 | | - | | 975,670 | | 1,070,784 |
| Fundraising | | - | | - | | - | | |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES | | 5,856,059 | | - | | 5,856,059 | | 6,385,802 |
| SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) FROM SCHOOL OPERATIONS | | (150,391) | | - | | (150,391) | | (768,649 |
| SUPPORT AND OTHER REVENUE | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| Foundations | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Individuals | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Corporations | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Fundraising | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Interest income | | 1,802 | | - | | 1,802 | | 20,300 |
| Miscellaneous income | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Net assets released from restriction | | 489,516 | | (489,516) | | - | | |
| TOTAL SUPPORT AND OTHER REVENUE | | 491,318 | | (489 <i>,</i> 516) | | 1,802 | | 20,300 |
| CHANGE IN NET ASSETS | | 340,927 | | (489,516) | | (148,589) | | (748,349 |
| NET ASSETS BEGINNING OF YEAR | | 1,766,131 | | 8,811,286 | | 10,577,417 | | 11,325,766 |
| PRIOR YEAR/PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS | | - | | - | | | | · · · · · |
| NET ASSETS END OF YEAR | \$ | 2,107,058 | \$ | 8,321,770 | Ś | 10,428,828 | \$ | 10,577,417 |

ICAHN CHARTER SCHOOL 1 Statement of Cash Flows as of June 30, 2021

| | 2020-21 | 2019-20 | | |
|--|-----------------|---------|-----------|--|
| CASH FLOWS - OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Increase (decrease) in net assets | \$ (148,589) | \$ | (748,349) | |
| Revenues from School Districts | - | | - | |
| Accounts Receivable | (638,727) | | 625,442 | |
| Due from School Districts | 58,673 | | (81,838) | |
| Depreciation | 742,974 | | 735,289 | |
| Grants Receivable | - | | - | |
| Due from NYS | - | | - | |
| Grant revenues | (124,022) | | 14,433 | |
| Prepaid Expenses | 44,789 | | (15,626) | |
| Accounts Payable | (528) | | 6,794 | |
| Accrued Expenses | - | | - | |
| Accrued Liabilities | 165,298 | | 211,748 | |
| Contributions and fund-raising activities | - | | - | |
| Miscellaneous sources | - | | - | |
| Deferred Revenue | 367 | | (67,491) | |
| Interest payments | - | | - | |
| Other Assets | 6,783 | | 17,445 | |
| Due to School districts | 35,874 | | (1,179) | |
| NET CASH PROVIDED FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | \$ 142,892 | \$ | 696,668 | |
| CASH FLOWS - INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Purchase of equipment | (271,971) | | (124,150) | |
| Other | - | | - | |
| NET CASH PROVIDED FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | \$ (271,971) | \$ | (124,150) | |
| CASH FLOWS - FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Principal payments on long-term debt | - | | - | |
| Other | (37,053) | | (35,192) | |
| NET CASH PROVIDED FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | \$ (37,053) | \$ | (35,192) | |
| NET (DECREASE) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | \$ (166,132) | \$ | 537,326 | |
| Cash at beginning of year | 1,988,575 | | 1,451,249 | |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR | \$ 1,822,443 | \$ | 1,988,575 | |

ICAHN CHARTER SCHOOL 1 Statement of Functional Expenses as of June 30, 2021

| | | 2020-21 | | | | | | | | | 2019-20 |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------|--------------|----|-----------|
| | | Program Services Supporting Services | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Regular | | | | | Management and | | | | |
| | No. of Positions | Education | Special Education | Other Education | Total | Fund-raising | General | Total | Total | | |
| Personnel Services Costs | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$\$ | | \$ | \$ | |
| Administrative Staff Personnel | 3.68 | 274,070 | - | - | 274,070 | - | 300,107 | 300,107 | 574,177 | | 557,408 |
| Instructional Personnel | 31.08 | 2,367,575 | 88,447 | - | 2,456,022 | - | - | - | 2,456,022 | | 2,836,196 |
| Non-Instructional Personnel | 5.75 | - | - | - | - | - | 322,547 | 322,547 | 322,547 | | 399,901 |
| Total Salaries and Staff | 40.51 | 2,641,645 | 88,447 | - | 2,730,092 | - | 622,654 | 622,654 | 3,352,746 | | 3,793,505 |
| Fringe Benefits & Payroll Taxes | | 585,979 | 7,445 | - | 593,424 | - | 88,986 | 88,986 | 682,410 | | 731,936 |
| Retirement | | 62,329 | 4,422 | - | 66,751 | - | 21,366 | 21,366 | 88,117 | | 109,912 |
| Management Company Fees | | | | - | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| Legal Service | | 529 | - | - | 529 | - | 104 | 104 | 633 | | 1,945 |
| Accounting / Audit Services | | 26,299 | 2,363 | - | 28,662 | - | 5,646 | 5,646 | 34,308 | | 34,127 |
| Other Purchased / Professional / Cons | sulting Services | 19,514 | 9,602 | - | 29,116 | - | 1,680 | 1,680 | 30,796 | | 23,900 |
| Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facili | ty Finance Interest | 38,329 | 3,444 | - | 41,773 | - | 8,228 | 8,228 | 50,001 | | 50,000 |
| Repairs & Maintenance | | 179,315 | 5,290 | - | 184,605 | - | 36,362 | 36,362 | 220,967 | | 119,863 |
| Insurance | | 50,306 | - | - | 50,306 | - | 9,909 | 9,909 | 60,215 | | 45,990 |
| Utilities | | 63,055 | 5,497 | - | 68,552 | - | 13,503 | 13,503 | 82,055 | | 97,918 |
| Supplies / Materials | | 54,812 | 2,961 | - | 57,773 | - | - | - | 57,773 | | 75,540 |
| Equipment / Furnishings | | - | - | - | - | - | 86 | 86 | 86 | | 2,333 |
| Staff Development | | 149,274 | - | - | 149,274 | - | - | - | 149,274 | | 187,228 |
| Marketing / Recruitment | | 12,602 | - | - | 12,602 | - | 2,482 | 2,482 | 15,084 | | 17,258 |
| Technology | | | | - | - | - | | - | - | | 171,106 |
| Food Service | | 181,540 | 4,592 | - | 186,132 | - | 36,662 | 36,662 | 222,794 | | 37,316 |
| Student Services | | 13,220 | 777 | - | 13,997 | - | - | - | 13,997 | | 61,263 |
| Office Expense | | 17,652 | 1,434 | - | 19,086 | - | 14,535 | 14,535 | 33,621 | | 45,412 |
| Depreciation | | 587,611 | 51,152 | - | 638,763 | - | 104,211 | 104,211 | 742,974 | | 735,289 |
| OTHER | | 8,534 | 418 | - | 8,952 | - | 9,256 | 9,256 | 18,208 | | 43,963 |
| Total Expenses | | \$ 4,692,545 | \$ 187,844 | \$ - | \$ 4,880,389 | \$ - | \$ 975,670 \$ | 975,670 | \$ 5,856,059 | \$ | 6,385,803 |

| SUNY | Charter Schools Institute The State University of New York |
|------|---|
| | |

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/QUARTERLY REPORT

| TEMPLATE TABS | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| GRAY tab contains the Instructions | | | | | |
| Instructions | Provides description of tabs and input requirements. | | | | |
| Funding by District | Charter School Tuition Rates | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| BLUE tabs require input of information | | | | | |
| 1.) Name of School | >Select school name from list. | | | | |
| | >Enter contact information. | | | | |
| 2.) Enrollment | Enter enrollment information for Annual Budget (& Revisions) and Quarter | | | | |
| | Actuals. Includes: | | | | |
| | >Enrollment by Grade | | | | |
| 2) Stoffing Blog | >Enrollment by District | | | | |
| 3.) Staffing Plan | Enter staffing plan information for Annual Budget (& Revisions) and | | | | |
| | Quarterly Actuals. Includes: | | | | |
| | >Full Time Equivalent (FTE), by Position Category, By Quarter | | | | |
| | >"Prior Year" column may <u>initially</u> be completed based upon preliminary | | | | |
| | data, and <u>subsequently</u> adjusted with Annual Audited data when the | | | | |
| A Maanhi Dudaat | Quarter 2 Actuals are being submitted. | | | | |
| 4.) Yearly Budget | Enter Yearly Budget information. Includes: | | | | |
| | >"Prior Year" column may <u>initially</u> be completed based upon preliminary | | | | |
| | data, and <u>subsequently</u> adjusted with Annual Audited data when the | | | | |
| | Quarter 2 Actuals are being submitted. (Note: Quarterly Revenue allocation | | | | |
| | may be set) | | | | |
| | >Budgeted Enrollment data and Per Pupil Revenue for the current year are | | | | |
| | populated based upon input on tab "2.) Enrollment." | | | | |
| | >Budgeted FTE for current year is populated based upon input on tab "3.) | | | | |
| | Staffing Plan." | | | | |
| | >All other sources of revenue | | | | |
| | >All expenses | | | | |
| | >Budget Revisions, as necessary and <i>approved</i> by the school's Board of | | | | |
| | Directors, should be submitted when submitting Quarterly Actuals. | | | | |
| 5.) Balance Sheet | Enter Balance Sheet information for EdCorps. Separate schools merged int | | | | |
| | a primary EdCorp should NOT use this tab. | | | | |
| | >"Prior Year" column may be <i>initially</i> completed based upon preliminary | | | | |
| | data, and <u>subsequently</u> adjusted with Annual Audited data when the | | | | |
| 6.) Querterly Benert | Quarter 2 Actuals are being submitted. | | | | |
| 6.) Quarterly Report | Enter Actual Quarterly Report information . Includes: | | | | |
| | >Actual Enrollment data and Per Pupil Revenue for the current year are | | | | |
| | populated based upon input on tab "2.) Enrollment." | | | | |
| | >Actual FTE for current year is populated based upon input on tab | | | | |
| | "3.) Staffing Plan." | | | | |
| | >All other sources of revenue | | | | |
| | >All expenses | | | | |
| 7.) Annual Report Requirement | Complete when submitting Actual Quarter 4. | | | | |

CELL COLORS & GUIDANCE COMMENTS

= Enter information into the light BLUE shaded cells.

= Cells labeled in ORANGE containe guidance regarding the input of information.

= Cells containing RED triangles in the upper right corner contain "guidance comments" on that particular line item. Please "mouse-over" the triangle to reveal each comment.

Ver. 20210524

Charter Funding Alphabetical By NYS School District * (Sum of Charter School Basic Tuition and Supplemental Basic Tuition)



ANNUAL BUDGET & QUARTERLY REPORT TEMPLATE

Icahn Charter School 1

SCHOOL

| Name: | Icahn Charter School 1 |
|-------|------------------------|

CONTACT INFORMATION

| Contact Name: | Richard Santiago |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| Contact Title: | Deputy Superintendent |
| Contact Email: | |
| Contact Phone: | |

REPORT PERIOD

| Current Academic Year: | 2021-22 |
|------------------------|---------|
| Prior Academic Year: | 2020-21 |

| | | | | | | ENROL | LMENT BY G | RADES | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-------|------------|-------|---|---|----|----|----|
| GRADES | К | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| INITIAL BUDGETED ENROLLMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL ENROLLMENT = | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | ENROLL | MENT BY DI | STRICT | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|
| | | PRIOR YEAR | | | TOTAL D | | L BUDGET OLLMENT BY (| QUARTER | | | т | ACTUAL C | UARTERLY S/ENROLLME | NT |
| | | QUAR | RTER 1 | QUAF | RTER 2 | QUARTER 3 | | QUAF | RTER 4 | QUARTER 1 | QUARTER 2 | QUARTER 3 | QUARTER 4 | |
| | | | | Revised | Original | Revised | Original | Revised | Original | Revised | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual |
| NUMBER OF SCHOOL D | ISTRICTS ENROLLED: | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NUMBER OF STUDENTS | ENROLLED: | 0 | 333 | 0 | 333 | 0 | 333 | 0 | 333 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | *NOTE: If th | ere are NO bu | dget revisions d | nt the time of q | uarterly submit | tal leave the 'R | EVISED' Colum | n(s) | | | | |
| | | | COMPLETEL | Y BLANK. If bu | dget revisions A | ARE made, the | entire "REVISED | " budget colur | nns for the affe | ected | | | | |
| | | | quarter(s) m | ust be complet | ed on tabs 2, 3 | and 4. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | . BUDGET | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | ACTUAL ENROLLMENT BY QUARTER | | | |
| | | PRIOR YEAR | | | 1 | | F BY QUARTER | | | | | | | |
| | T | 2020-21 | | RTER 1 | | RTER 2 | | TER 3 | | RTER 4 | QUARTER 1 | QUARTER 2 | QUARTER 3 | QUARTER 4 |
| | | A atrual | Original | Revised | Original | Revised | Original | Revised | Original | Revised | Astus | Astus | Astus | Astus |
| | | Actual | Budgeted | Budgeted | Budgeted | Budgeted | Budgeted | Budgeted | Budgeted | Budgeted | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual |
| PRIMARY/OTHER | DISTRICT NAME(S) | Enrollment | Enrollment | Enrollment | Enrollment | Enrollment | Enrollment | Enrollment | Enrollment | Enrollment | Enrollment | Enrollment | Enrollment | Enrollment |
| 1 PRIMARY District | NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE | | 331 | | 331 | | 331 | | 331 | | | | | |
| 2 SECONDARY District | YONKERS CITY SD | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | |
| 3 Other District 3 | MT VERNON SCHOOL DISTRICT | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | |
| 4 Other District 4 | (Select from drop-down list) $ ightarrow$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ICAHN CHARTER SCHOOL 1

2021-22

| | | | | | | | ANNUAL | BUDGET | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|
| | | | PRIOR YEAR | | | | ENROLLMENT | BY QUARTER | 1 | | | ACT | UAL ENROLLN | IENT BY QUAR | RTER |
| | | | 2020-21 | QUAF | RTER 1 | QUAF | RTER 2 | QUAF | RTER 3 | QUAR | RTER 4 | QUARTER 1 | QUARTER 2 | QUARTER 3 | QUARTER 4 |
| | | | | Original | Revised | Original | Revised | Original | Revised | Original | Revised | | | | |
| | | | Actual | Budgeted | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual |
| PRIMARY | Y/OTHER | DISTRICT NAME(S) | Enrollment | Enrollment | Enrollment |

STAFFING PLAN - FULL TIME EQUIVALENT ("FTE")

*NOTE: Enter the number of FTE positions in the "blue" cells.

| ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL FTE | PRI |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| | 2 |
| | A |
| Executive Management | |
| Instructional Management | |
| Deans, Directors & Coordinators | |
| CFO / Director of Finance | |
| Operation / Business Manager | |
| Administrative Staff | |
| TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF | |

| *NOTE: If there are NO budget revisions at the time of quarterly submittal |
|--|
| If budget revisions ARE made, the entire "REVISED" budget columns for the |
| |

| PRIOR YEAR | | | | ANNUAL BU | DGETED FTE | | ACTUAL QU | Description of Assumptions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|----|----|--|
| 2020-21 | 0 | 21 | C | 2 | C | 23 | 0 | Q4 | | Q4 | | Q4 | | Q4 | | Q4 | | Q4 | | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | |
| ACTUAL | Original | Revised | Original | Revised | Original | Revised | Original | Revised | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0.3 | | 0.3 | | 0.3 | | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.3 | | 1.3 | | 1.3 | | 1.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.1 | | 1.1 | | 1.1 | | 1.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.1 | | 3.1 | | 3.1 | | 3.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL FTE | PRIOR Y |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| | 2020- |
| | ACTU |
| Teachers - Regular | |
| Teachers - SPED | |
| Substitute Teachers | |
| Teaching Assistants | |
| Specialty Teachers | |
| Aides | |
| Therapists & Counselors | |
| Other | |
| TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL | 0.0 |

| R | | | | ACTUAL QUARTERLY FTE | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---------|----------|----------------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Q | 1 | Q | 2 | Q | 3 | C | 24 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 |
| | Original | Revised | Original | Revised | Original | Revised | Original | Revised | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual |
| | 26.0 | | 26.0 | | 26.0 | | 26.0 | | | | | |
| | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4.0 | | 4.0 | | 4.0 | | 4.0 | | | | | |
| | 4.0 | | 4.0 | | 4.0 | | 4.0 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2.0 | | 2.0 | | 2.0 | | 2.0 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 37.0 | 0.0 | 37.0 | 0.0 | 37.0 | 0.0 | 37.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

| NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL FT | E |
|--------------------------------|---|
| | |
| | |
| Nurse | |
| Librarian | |
| Custodian | |
| Security | |
| Other | |
| TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL | |
| | |
| OTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE FTE | |

| PRIOR YEAR | | | | ANNUAL BU | IDGETED FTE | | | | | ACTUAL QU | ARTERLY FTE | |
|------------|----------|---------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|----------|---------|--------|-----------|-------------|--------|
| 2020-21 | (| 21 | C | 2 | C | 23 | C | 24 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 |
| ACTUAL | Original | Revised | Original | Revised | Original | Revised | Original | Revised | Actual | Actual | Actual | Actual |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | | | | |
| | 2.5 | | 2.5 | | 2.5 | | 2.5 | | | | | |
| | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | | | | |
| | 6.0 | | 6.0 | | 6.0 | | 6.0 | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 8.5 | 0.0 | 8.5 | 0.0 | 8.5 | 0.0 | 8.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 52.5 | 0.0 | 52.5 | 0.0 | 52.5 | 0.0 | 52.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

ICAHN CHARTER SCHOOL 1 2021-22

at the time of quarterly submittal leave the 'REVISED' Column(s) COMPLETELY BLANK. e affected quarter(s) must be completed on tabs 2, 3 and 4. ***NOTE:** Each quarter, the actual FTE should be input.

*NOTE: State the assumptions that are being made for personnel FTE levels.

| Description of Assumptions |
|----------------------------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

| Description of Assumptions |
|----------------------------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |







| | | | | | | | | HARTER SCH / Operating | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|------------------|-----------------|---|---------------|----------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | 2021-22 | | | | | | |
| Total Revenue | | - | 1,256,217 | - | - | 1,746,877 | | | 1,741,820 | - | (=) | 1,734,869 | - | - |
| Total Expenses | | | 1,145,736 | - | - | 1,900,115 | - | - | 1,738,766 | - | - | 1,902,656 | - | _ |
| Net Income | | - | 110,480 | - | - | (153,238) | - | - | 3,054 | - | - | (167 700) | - | _ |
| Actual Student Enrollment | | | 333 | - | - | 333 | - | - | 333 | | - | 333 | - | - / |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Prior Year Actual | 1st C | uarter - 7/1 - 9 | 9/30 | 2nd Qu | arter - 10/1 - | 12/31 | 3rd C | Quarter - 1/1 - | 3/31 | 4th C | uarter - 4/1 - | 6/30 |
| | | 2020-21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Revenue Per | Original | Revised | | Original | Revised | | Original | Revised | | Original | Revised | |
| | | Pupil | Budget | Budget | Variance | Budget | Budget | Variance | Budget | Budget | Variance | Budget | Budget | Variance |
| | | Allocate Per Pupil | | *NO | TE: If there an | e NO budget rev | isions at the t | ime of auarterl | v submittal leav | e the 'REVISED |)' Column(s) C(| OMPLETELY BLA | NK | |
| REVENUE | | Revenue by | | | and the second second second | E made, the enti | | and the second | | | Contraction of the second s | | | |
| REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES | 2021-22 | Quarter | | | | 181 | | | and south | | 2552 | -26 | | |
| Per Pupil Revenue | Per Pupil Rate | PPR %/Qtr-> | 19.0% | 25.0% | | 27.2% | 25.0% | | 27.2% | 25.0% | | 26.7% | 25.0% | |
| NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE | 16,844 | | 1,057,089 | - | - | 1,513,711 | - | - | 1,513,711 | | | 1,490,852 | - | - |
| YONKERS CITY SD | 16,481 | | 3,125 | - | | 4,475 | | | 4,475 | - | 1.5 | 4,407 | - | - |
| MT VERNON SCHOOL DISTRICT | 18,437 | | 3,496 | - | - | 5,006 | - | - | 5,006 | - | | 4,930 | - | - |
| - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | | | - | - | | | - | - | | - | - | | - | |
| - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - 1 | | - | - | - |
| - | - | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | - |
| - | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | () | - | - | |
| - | - | | - | | - | | 120 | | - | - | 3 <u>1</u> 9 | | - | - |
| - | | | - 1 | - | - | -0 | - | | | 1 | - | - | - | -1 |
| - | - | | - | | - | | | | - | - | 150 | - | - | - |
| -1 | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | (- 2 | - | - | |
| | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | |
| ALL OTHER School Districts: (Weighted Avg) | - | | - | 18 | Ξ. | - | - | | - | | | - | = | - |
| TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per | 16,848 | - | 1,063,709 | - | - | 1,523,192 | - | - | 1,523,192 | - | - | 1,500,189 | - | |
| Pupil Funding) | | | 2,000 | | | | | | C 000 | | | | | |
| Special Education Revenue Grants | | | 2,000 | | - | 6,000 | | - | 6,000 | | - | 6,000 | | |
| Stimulus | | | | | - | | Ĩ | - | | | - | | | |
| DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Develo | opment) | | | | | | | - | | | 8 <u>-</u> 8 | | | |
| Other | , | | | | - | | | - | | | | | | - |
| NYC DoE Rental Assistance | | | | | | | Î | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | - | | | - | | | | 19,360 | | 1-12 |
| TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES | | - | 1,065,709 | | - | 1,529,192 | | 12 | 1,529,192 | - | 12 | 1,525,549 | - | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IDEA Special Needs | | | 110 | | - | 330 | | - | 330 | | | 330 | | |
| Title I | | | 15,308 | | - | 61,601 | | - | 56,544 | | (- .) | 56,158 | | -1 |
| Title Funding - Other | | | 3,684 | | | 11,053 | | - | 11,053 | | - | 11,053 | | - |
| School Food Service (Free Lunch) | | | | | - | | | - | | | (**) | | | - |
| Grants | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implemer Other | ntation | | 10.074 | | - | 10.074 | | - | 10.074 | | - | 10.074 | | - |
| | | | 13,371 | | - | 13,371 | | - | 13,371 | | - | 13,371 | | - |
| Other TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | | 22.472 | | | 96.354 | | | 01 207 | | | 00.011 | | - |
| I OTAL REVENUE FRUIVI FEDERAL SUURCES | | - | 32,473 | - | | 86,354 | | - | 81,297 | | | 80,911 | - | |
| LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions and Donations | | | 122,379 | | - | 122,379 | | - | 122,379 | | - | 122,379 | | - |
| Fundraising | | | | | - | | | | | | 12 | | | - |
| Erate Reimbursement | | | 32,549 | | - | - | | - | - | | () | - | | - |
| Earnings on Investments | | | | | 2 | | | - | | | - | | | - |
| Interest Income | | | 183 | | - | 183 | | - | 183 | | - | 183 | | - |
| Food Service (Income from meals) | | | | | | | | | | | () | | | .= |
| Text Book | | | 2,923 | | <u>-</u> | 8,769 | | 12 | 8,769 | | 123 | 5,846 | | - |
| OTHER | | | 2 - (| | - | - : | | 0-1 | - | | - | | | - |
| TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES | | - | 158,034 | - | - | 131,331 | - | - | 131,331 | - | | 128,408 | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL REVENUE | | - | 1,256,217 | - | - | 1,746,877 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1,741,820 | - | | 1,734,869 | - | - |

| | | | | | | | | HARTER SCH / Operating | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Dudget | 2021-22 | | | | | | |
| Total Revenue | | - | 1,256,217 | | - | 1,746,877 | | - | 1,741,820 | - | . . | 1,734,869 | _ | |
| Total Expenses | | - | 1,145,736 | - | - | 1,900,115 | - | - | 1,738,766 | - | | 1 000 050 | - | - |
| Net Income | | - | 110,480 | - | - | (153,238) | - | - | 3,054 | - | | (167,788) | - | ·- |
| Actual Student Enrollment | | | 333 | - | - | 333 | | - | 333 | - | - | 222 | | - |
| | | Prior Year Actual | 1st C | Quarter - 7/1 - | 9/30 | 2nd Qu | uarter - 10/1 | - 12/31 | 3rd C | Quarter - 1/1 - | 3/31 | 4th C | Quarter - 4/1 - | 6/30 |
| | | 2020-21 Revenue Per | Original | Revised | | Original | Revised | | Original | Revised | | Original | Revised | |
| | | Pupil | Budget | Budget | Variance | Budget | Budget | Variance | Budget | Budget | Variance | Budget | Budget | Variance |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Avg. No. of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS | Positions | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Executive Management | 0.29 | | 15,271 | | - | 28,276 | | - | 23,432 | | | 25,705 | | - |
| Instructional Management | 1.00 | | 46,348 | | ÷ | 75,808 | | - | 69,594 | | | 79,598 | | 8 |
| Deans, Directors & Coordinators | 1.29 | | 23,701 | | - | 42,916 | | - | 36,885 | | - | 42,359 | | |
| CFO / Director of Finance | 0.14 | | 8,285 | | - | 14,666 | | - | 12,026 | | | 12,673 | | - |
| Operation / Business Manager | 1.14 | | 15,145 | | - | 29,051 | | ~ | 24,223 | | | 27,188 | | - |
| Administrative Staff | 3.14 | | 31,686 | | - | 55,657 | | - | 49,734 | | - | 57,850 | | |
| TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF | 7.00 | | 140,435 | - | - | 246,373 | - | - | 215,894 | - | - | 245,374 | - | - |
| INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Teachers - Regular | 26.00 | | 235,304 | | - | 669,160 | | - | 605,972 | | - | 702,555 | | - |
| Teachers - SPED | 1.00 | | 7,966 | | - | 22,898 | | - | 20,297 | | - | 23,938 | | - |
| Substitute Teachers | - | | | | - | | | · · · · | | | - | | | - |
| Teaching Assistants | 4.00 | | | | - | | | - | | | | | | - |
| Specialty Teachers | 4.00 | | 22,407 | | + | 67,078 | | - | 59,298 | | - | 70,190 | | - |
| Aides | - | | 17,415 | | - | 51,048 | | | 45,351 | | 1-0 | 53,328 | | - |
| Therapists & Counselors | 2.00 | | 15,062 | | - | 42,941 | | - | 38,085 | | - | 44,884 | | - |
| Other | . <u> </u> | | | | - | | | | | | ~ | | | |
| TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL | 37.00 | - | 298,154 | 8 | - | 853,125 | - | - | 769,002 | - | 1 | 894,894 | - | - |
| NON INSTRUCTIONAL DEDCOMMENCOSTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nurse | | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | |
| Librarian | 2.50 | | - 20,140 | | | 31,090 | | - | 27,180 | | - | - 32,654 | | |
| Custodian | 2.50 | | 20,140 | | - | 51,090 | | | 27,100 | | 1 | 52,034 | | |
| Security Other | 6.00 | | 3,985 | | - | 13,045 | | - | 11,465 | | - | - 13,677 | | |
| TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL | 8.50 | | 24,126 | | | 44,134 | | | 38,644 | - | | 46,331 | | |
| TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL | 8.50 | | 24,120 | - | - | 44,134 | - | - | 56,044 | - | - | 40,331 | - | |
| SUBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS | 52.50 | · · · | 462,715 | | - | 1,143,633 | - | - | 1,023,541 | - | 10 | 1,186,599 | - | - |
| PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Payroll Taxes | | | 38,267 | | - | 94,578 | | - | 84,647 | | (* 2 | 98,132 | | - |
| Fringe / Employee Benefits | | | 110,373 | | - | 119,541 | | - | 119,541 | | - | 119,541 | | - |
| Retirement / Pension | | | 12,031 | | | 29,734 | | | 26,612 | | - | 30,852 | | |
| TOTAL PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS | | | 160,670 | - | - | 243,854 | | | 230,800 | | 10- | 248,524 | | - |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS | 52.50 | - | 623,385 | - | - | 1,387,487 | - | - | 1,254,341 | - | - | 1,435,123 | - | - |
| CONTRACTED SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounting / Audit | | | 1,000 | | | 25,500 | | | 5,830 | | | 2,000 | | |
| 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 | | | 200 | | - | 600 | | - | 600 | | - | 600 | | |
| Legal Management Company Fee | | | 200 | | | 000 | | | 000 | | - | 000 | | |
| Nurse Services | | | | | - | | | | | | - | | | |
| Food Service / School Lunch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Payroll Services | | | 2,652 | | - | 2,652 | | - | 2,652 | | - | 2,652 | | - |
| Special Ed Services | | | 2,002 | | - | 6,000 | | - | 6,000 | | - | 6,000 | | - |
| Titlement Services (i.e. Title I) | | | 7,143 | | - | 21,429 | | - | 21,429 | | (=) | 21,429 | | - |
| Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting | | | 11,445 | | - | 40,536 | | - | 39,336 | | - | 30,486 | | - |
| TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES | | | 24,440 | | | 96,716 | | | 75,846 | | | 63,166 | | |

| | | | | | | ICAHN C | HARTER SCH | 00L 1 | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | / Operating | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Budget | | Fidii | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 2021-22 | | | | | | |
| Total Revenue | - | 1,256,217 | - | - | 1,746,877 | - | - | 1,741,820 | - | - | 1,734,869 | - | |
| Total Expenses | | 1,145,736 | - | - | 1,900,115 | - | - | 1,738,766 | - | | 1,902,656 | - | - |
| Net Income | | 110,480 | - | -1 | (153,238) | - | - | 3,054 | - | - | (167,788) | - | |
| Actual Student Enrollment | - | 333 | - | | 333 | | | 333 | | | 333 | - | |
| | D. V. A. L. I | 1.1 | 7/1 | 0/20 | 2.10 | 10/1 | 12/21 | 2-14 | 1/1 | 2/21 | - | | <i>c 1</i> 20 |
| | Prior Year Actual | 1st C | Quarter - 7/1 - | 9/30 | 2nd Q | uarter - 10/1 | - 12/31 | 3rd (| Quarter - 1/1 - | 3/31 | 4th C | Quarter - 4/1 - | 6/30 |
| | 2020-21 | 0.1.1 | D | | 0.1.1.1 | D | | 0.1.1 | D | | I | D | |
| | Revenue Per Pupil | Original Budget | Revised Budget | Variance | Original Budget | Revised Budget | Variance | Original Budget | Revised Budget | Variance | Original Budget | Revised Budget | Variance |
| | - upn | Dudget | Dudget | Variance | Dudget | Dudget | Variance | Dudget | Dudget | Vurlance | Dudget | Dudget | Variance |
| SCHOOL OPERATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Board Expenses | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | |
| Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials | | 38,771 | | - | 48,498 | | | 48,498 | | - | 48,498 | | |
| Special Ed Supplies & Materials | | 275 | | - | 824 | | - | 824 | | - | 824 | | · · · |
| Textbooks / Workbooks | | - | | - | | | | - | | | | | |
| Supplies & Materials other | | | | - | | | ·~ | | | 1-2 | | | - |
| Equipment / Furniture | | 1,500 | | - | - | | - | 500 | | | - | | |
| Telephone | | 3,818 | | - | 3,818 | | | 3,818 | | - | 3,818 | | 1 |
| Technology | | 80,578 | | - | 35,192 | | | 35,192 | | - | 35,192 | | |
| Student Testing & Assessment | | 12,500 | | - | 12,500 | | | - | | - | - | | |
| Field Trips | | 4,000 | | - | 12,000 | | <u>.</u> | 21,000 | | 12 | 21,000 | | 1 |
| Transportation (student) | | - | | - | | | - | - | | - | 5,070 | | |
| Student Services - other | | | | - | | | - | | | | | | |
| Office Expense | | 17,350 | | - | 17,350 | | - | 17,350 | | - | 17,350 | | |
| Staff Development | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | |
| Staff Recruitment | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | |
| Student Recruitment / Marketing | | 5,600 | | - | 2,550 | | - | 2,550 | | - | 2,468 | | |
| School Meals / Lunch | | - | | - | | | - | | | - | | | |
| Travel (Staff) | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| Fundraising | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| | | 9,449 | | | 9,414 | | - | 9,962 | | | 9,414 | | |
| Other TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS | | 173,841 | | | 142,146 | | | 139,694 | | | 143,634 | | |
| TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS | | 175,041 | 1. T | - | 142,140 | - | - | 155,054 | | | 145,054 | - | |
| FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insurance | | 63,800 | | - | | | | - | | 1.00 | - | | |
| Janitorial | | 7,800 | | - | 7,800 | | - | 7,800 | | - | 7,800 | | |
| Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest | | 12,501.00 | | - | 12,501 | | - | 12,501 | | | 12,501 | | |
| Repairs & Maintenance | | 17,255 | | - | 22,185 | | | 22,185 | | - | 14,185 | | 8 |
| Equipment / Furniture | | 150 | | - | 150 | | 14 I. | 150 | | (- (| 150 | | |
| Security | | 18,978 | | - | 29,582 | | | 26,106 | | | 26,106 | | 3 |
| Utilities | | 27,130 | | - | 27,230 | | | 27,230 | | 12 | 27,230 | | 3 |
| TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE | - | 147,614 | 6.7 | - | 99,448 | | | 95,972 | - | | 87,972 | - | |
| DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION | | 176,457 | | | 174,318 | | | 172,913 | | | 172,761 | | |
| | | 1/0,457 | | | 1/4,518 | | - | 172,915 | | 1 | 1/2,/01 | | |
| COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY DEFERRED RENT | | | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | | 1,145,736 | 12 | <u> </u> | 1,900,115 | - | - | 1,738,766 | | - | 1,902,656 | | |
| NET INCOME | | 110 400 | - | | (153 330) | | 1 | 2.054 | | | (107 700) | | 1 |
| NET INCOME | | 110,480 | | - | (153,238) | - | | 3,054 | - | | (167,788) | | <u> </u> |

| | | | | | | ICAHN C | HARTER SCH | 00L 1 | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|------------|-----------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | / Operating | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 2021-22 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 2021-22 | | | | | | |
| Total Revenue | - | 1,256,217 | - | - | 1,746,877 | | | 1,741,820 | - | - | 1,734,869 | - | |
| Total Expenses | - | 1,145,736 | - | - | 1,900,115 | - | - | 1,738,766 | - | - | 1,902,656 | -3 | - |
| Net Income | - | 110,480 | - | - 1 | (153,238) | | | 3,054 | - | - | (1 67 700) | - | |
| Actual Student Enrollment | | 333 | - | - | 333 | | - | 333 | | - | 333 | | - |
| | | | | | l. | | | | | 2.1 | | | |
| | Prior Year Actual | 1st C | uarter - 7/1 - | 9/30 | 2nd Q | uarter - 10/1 - | 12/31 | 3rd (| Quarter - 1/1 - | 3/31 | 4th C | Quarter - 4/1 - | 6/30 |
| | 2020-21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Revenue Per | Revenue Per Original Revised Origi | | | | Revised | | Original | Revised | | Original | Revised | |
| | Pupil | Budget | Budget | Variance | Budget | Budget | Variance | Budget | Budget | Variance | Budget | Budget | Variance |
| ENROLLMENT - *School Districts Are Linked To Above Entries* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of Districts: | | 3 | | | 3 | - | | 3 | - | | 3 | - | |
| NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE | | 331 | - | - | 331 | | | 331 | - | | 331 | | |
| YONKERS CITY SD | | 1 | - | - | 1 | ·- | - | 1 | - | | 1 | - | - |
| MT VERNON SCHOOL DISTRICT | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | | | 1 | - | | 1 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 19 4 | · | - | | 121 | | <u></u> | - |
| - | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| - | | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | 1.5 | | 12 | - |
| - | × | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (- * | - | <u>-</u> | - |
| - | - | | - | - | · · · · | 1. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | | - | 12 | | × | - | - | - | | |
| - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -1 | | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | | 1.5 | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | 1. | - | - | - | | | - | - | | - | | |
| - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| ALL OTHER School Districts: (Weighted Avg) | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | 1.00 | | - | - | |
| TOTAL ENROLLMENT | <u> </u> | 333 | <u> </u> | | 333 | | <u> </u> | 333 | | | 333 | | |
| | | 3,772 | | | 5,246 | | | 5,231 | | | 5,210 | | |
| REVENUE PER PUPIL | i | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES PER PUPIL | | 3,441 | - | _ | 5,706 | - | _ | 5,222 | - | | 5,714 | - | |
| | | | | - | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | ICAHN (| CHARTER SCH | 00L 1 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | Budget | / Operatin | g Plan | 2021-22 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenue | | 6,479,783 | 6,479,783 | - | 6,479,783 | 6,479,783 | |
| Total Expenses | | 6,687,274 | 6,687,274 | - | (6,687,274) | | |
| Net Income | | (207,491) | (207,491) | - | (207,491) | (207,491) | |
| Actual Student Enrollment | | | | | | | |
| | | | Total Year | | VARI | ANCE | |
| | | | | | Original | Revised | |
| | | Original | Revised | | | Budget vs. PY | DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS |
| | | Budget | Budget | Variance | Budget | Budget | |
| REVENUE | | | | | | | |
| REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES | 2021-22 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | I | |
| | Per Pupil Rate | E E7E 2CA | E E7E 2C4 | | E E7E 2C4 | E E7E 2C4 | |
| NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE | 16,844 | 5,575,364 | 5,575,364 | - | 5,575,364 | 5,575,364 | |
| YONKERS CITY SD MT VERNON SCHOOL DISTRICT | 16,481 18,437 | 16,481 18,437 | 16,481 18,437 | | 16,481 18,437 | 16,481 18,437 | |
| | | | 10,457 | - | 10,457 | 10,457 | |
| - | | - | - | - | | | |
| | | | | | - | | |
| - | | - | - | - | - | | |
| - | · · · · | - | - | - | - | | |
| | | - | | | - | | |
| - | | - | - | - | | | |
| - 04 | | | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | - | - | - | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - ALL OTHER School Districts: (Weighted Avg) | | - | - | | | | |
| TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per | | | | | | | |
| Pupil Funding) | 16,848 | 5,610,282 | 5,610,282 | - | 5,610,282 | 5,610,282 | |
| Special Education Revenue | | 20,000 | 20,000 | | 20,000 | 20,000 | |
| Grants | | 20,000 | 20,000 | | 20,000 | 20,000 | |
| Stimulus | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Develo | pment) | - | - | - | - | | |
| Other | , | - | - | - | - | - | |
| NYC DoE Rental Assistance | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other | | 19,360 | 19,360 | - | 19,360 | 19,360 | |
| TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES | | 5,649,642 | 5,649,642 | - | 5,649,642 | 5,649,642 | |
| | , | | | | | | |
| REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING | | | and the second | | 22,000,000 | | |
| IDEA Special Needs | | 1,100 | 1,100 | - | 1,100 | 1,100 | |
| Title I | | 189,610 | 189,610 | - | 189,610 | 189,610 | |
| Title Funding - Other | | 36,842 | 36,842 | - | 36,842 | 36,842 | |
| School Food Service (Free Lunch) | | | - | - | - | | |
| Grants | ation (| | 1 | | | | |
| Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implemen | lation | - - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other | | 53,484 | 53,484 | - | 53,484 | 53,484 | |
| Other TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | 281,036 | 281,036 | - | 281,036 | 281,036 | |
| | | ,000 | | | | , | |
| LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE | | | | | | | |
| Contributions and Donations | | 489,516 | 489,516 | | 489,516 | 489,516 | |
| Fundraising | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Erate Reimbursement | | 32,549 | 32,549 | - | 32,549 | 32,549 | |
| Earnings on Investments | | - | - | - | | - | |
| Interest Income | | 732 | 732 | - | 732 | 732 | |
| Food Service (Income from meals) | | | - | - | - | - | |
| Text Book | | 26,308 | 26,308 | - | 26,308 | 26,308 | |
| OTHER | | - | - | - | - | | |
| TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES | | 549,105 | 549,105 | - | 549,105 | 549,105 | |
| | | 6,479,783 | 6,479,783 | | 6,479,783 | 6,479,783 | |

| | | | | | ICAHN C | HARTER SCH | 00L 1 |
|---|-------------|-----------|--|------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | | | Budget | / Operatin | g Plan | 2021-22 | |
| . 12 | | | | | | | |
| otal Revenue | | 6,479,783 | 6,479,783 | - | 6,479,783 | 6,479,783 | |
| otal Expenses | | 6,687,274 | 6,687,274 | - | (6,687,274) | (6,687,274) | |
| let Income | | (207,491) | (207,491) | - | (207,491) | (207,491) | |
| ctual Student Enrollment | | | | | | | |
| | | | Total Year | | VARI | | |
| | | | | | Original | Revised | |
| | | Original | Revised | | Budget vs. PY | | DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS |
| | | Budget | Budget | Variance | Budget | Budget | |
| - | | | and and a second s | | | | |
| KPENSES | | | | | | | |
| ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS | Avg. No. of | | | | | | |
| ADMINISTRATIVE STATT PERSONNEL COSTS | Positions | | | | | | |
| Executive Management | 0.29 | 92,684 | 92,684 | - | (92,684) | (92,684) | |
| Instructional Management | 1.00 | 271,348 | 271,348 | - | (271,348) | (271,348) | |
| Deans, Directors & Coordinators | 1.29 | 145,861 | 145,861 | - | (145,861) | (145,861) | |
| CFO / Director of Finance | 0.14 | 47,651 | 47,651 | | (47,651) | (47,651) | |
| Operation / Business Manager | 1.14 | 95,607 | 95,607 | - | (95,607) | (95,607) | |
| Administrative Staff | 3.14 | 194,927 | 194,927 | - | (194,927) | (194,927) | |
| TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF | 7.00 | 848,077 | 848,077 | - | (848,077) | (848,077) | |
| INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS | | | | | | | |
| Teachers - Regular | 26.00 | 2,212,991 | 2,212,991 | - | (2,212,991) | (2,212,991) | |
| Teachers - SPED | 1.00 | 75,098 | 75,098 | - | (75,098) | (75,098) | |
| Substitute Teachers | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Teaching Assistants | 4.00 | | - | - | - | - | |
| Specialty Teachers | 4.00 | 218,974 | 218,974 | - | (218,974) | (218,974) | |
| Aides | | 167,142 | 167,142 | - | (167,142) | (167,142) | |
| Therapists & Counselors | 2.00 | 140,971 | 140,971 | - | (140,971) | (140,971) | |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL | 37.00 | 2,815,176 | 2,815,176 | Э | (2,815,176) | (2,815,176) | |
| NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS | | | | | | | |
| Nurse | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Librarian | - | - 1 | - | - | - | - | |
| Custodian | 2.50 | 111,063 | 111,063 | - | (111,063) | (111,063) | |
| Security | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other | 6.00 | 42,172 | 42,172 | - | (42,172) | (42,172) | |
| TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL | 8.50 | 153,235 | 153,235 | - | (153,235) | (153,235) | |
| SUBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS | 52.50 | 3,816,488 | 3,816,488 | | (3,816,488) | (3,816,488) | |
| | | 5,610,100 | -,, | | (3)210,700) | (2,020,100) | |
| PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS | | 245 634 | 245 624 | | 1245 624 | (245.66.1) | |
| Payroll Taxes | | 315,624 | 315,624 | - | (315,624) | (315,624) | |
| Fringe / Employee Benefits | | 468,995 | 468,995 | - | (468,995) | (468,995) | |
| Retirement / Pension | | 99,229 | 99,229 | - | (99,229) | (99,229) | |
| TOTAL PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS | | 883,848 | 883,848 | - | (883,848) | (883,848) | |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS | 52.50 | 4,700,336 | 4,700,336 | - | (4,700,336) | (4,700,336) | |
| CONTRACTED SERVICES | | | | | | | |
| Accounting / Audit | | 34,330 | 34,330 | - | (34,330) | (34,330) | |
| Legal | | 2,000 | 2,000 | _ | (2,000) | (2,000) | |
| Management Company Fee | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Nurse Services | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Food Service / School Lunch | | | - | - | - | - | |
| Payroll Services | | 10,606 | 10,606 | - | (10,606) | (10,606) | |
| Special Ed Services | | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | (20,000) | (20,000) | |
| Titlement Services (i.e. Title I) | | 71,429 | 71,429 | - | (71,429) | (71,429) | |
| Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting | | 121,804 | 121,804 | - | (121,804) | (121,804) | |
| TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES | | 260,169 | 260,169 | - | (260,169) | (260,169) | |
| | 5 | | | | () | ()/ | |

| | | | | | CHARTER SCH | |
|--|-----------|------------|------------|---------------|--|----------------------------|
| | 1 | | | | | |
| | 1 | Budget | / Operatin | g Plan | | |
| | | | | | 2021-22 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total Revenue | 6,479,783 | 6,479,783 | | 6,479,783 | 6,479,783 | |
| Total Expenses | 6,687,274 | 6,687,274 | - 1 | (6,687,274) | (6,687,274) | |
| Net Income | (207,491) | (207,491) | - | (207,491) | (207,491) | |
| Actual Student Enrollment | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Total Year | | VARI | ANCE | |
| | | | | Original | Revised | |
| | Original | Revised | | Budget vs. PY | Budget vs. PY | DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS |
| | Budget | Budget | Variance | Budget | Budget | |
| | | | | | | |
| SCHOOL OPERATIONS | | | | | | |
| Board Expenses | -1 | - | - | - | - | |
| Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials | 184,266 | 184,266 | - | (184,266) | No. of Concession, No. of Conces | |
| Special Ed Supplies & Materials | 2,745 | 2,745 | - | (2,745) | (2,745) | |
| Textbooks / Workbooks | | - | - | - | | |
| Supplies & Materials other | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Equipment / Furniture | 2,000 | 2,000 | - | (2,000) | (2,000) | |
| Telephone | 15,270 | 15,270 | - | (15,270) | (15,270) | |
| Technology | 186,155 | 186,155 | - | (186,155) | and the second se | |
| Student Testing & Assessment | 25,000 | 25,000 | - | (25,000) | (25,000) | |
| Field Trips | 58,000 | 58,000 | - | (58,000) | (58,000) | |
| Transportation (student) | 5,070 | 5,070 | - | (5,070) | (5,070) | |
| Student Services - other | 60,400 | | - | (60,400) | (60,400) | |
| Office Expense Staff Development | 69,400 | 69,400 | - | (69,400) | (69,400) | |
| Staff Recruitment | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Student Recruitment / Marketing | 13,168 | 13,168 | - | (13,168) | (13,168) | |
| School Meals / Lunch | 15,100 | 15,100 | - | (13,100) | (15,100) | |
| Travel (Staff) | - | - | | - | | |
| Fundraising | - | - | - | | | |
| Other | 38,239 | 38,239 | - | (38,239) | (38,239) | |
| TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS | 599,314 | 599,314 | | (599,314) | And | |
| TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS | 355,514 | 355,314 | - | (555,514) | (333,314) | |
| FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE | | | | | | |
| Insurance | 63,800 | 63,800 | - | (63,800) | (63,800) | |
| Janitorial | 31,200 | 31,200 | - | (31,200) | (31,200) | |
| Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest | 50,004 | 50,004 | - | (50,004) | (50,004) | |
| Repairs & Maintenance | 75,810 | 75,810 | - | (75,810) | (75,810) | |
| Equipment / Furniture | 600 | 600 | - | (600) | (600) | |
| Security | 100,773 | 100,773 | - | (100,773) | (100,773) | |
| Utilities | 108,819 | 108,819 | - | (108,819) | Concession of the local division of the loca | |
| TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE | 431,006 | 431,006 | - | (431,006) | and the second se | |
| | | | | (, | (| |
| DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION | 696,449 | 696,449 | - | (696,449) | (696,449) | |
| COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY | - | - | - | - | - | |
| DEFERRED RENT | - 1 | - | 9.C | - | - | |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | 6,687,274 | 6,687,274 | <u>e</u> | (6,687,274) | (6,687,274) | |
| | | | | | | |
| NET INCOME | (207,491) | (207,491) | 21 | (207,491) | (207,491) | |
| | | | | | | |

| | | | | ICAHN (| CHARTER SC | HOOL 1 |
|---|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| | | Budget | / Operatin | g Plan | 1 | |
| | | | | | 2021-22 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total Revenue | 6,479,783 | 6,479,783 | - | 6,479,783 | | |
| Total Expenses | 6,687,274 | 6,687,274 | - | (6,687,274) | (6,687,274) | |
| Net Income | (207,491) | (207,491) | - | (207,491) | (207,491) | |
| Actual Student Enrollment | | | | l d | | |
| | | Total Veer | | VADI | | |
| | | Total Year | | | ANCE | |
| | | _ | | Original | Revised | DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS |
| | Original | Revised | | | Budget vs. PY | DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS |
| | Budget | Budget | Variance | Budget | Budget | |
| | | | | | | |
| ENROLLMENT - *School Districts Are Linked To Above Entries* | | | | | | |
| Number of Districts: | | | | | | |
| NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE | | | | | | |
| YONKERS CITY SD | | | | | | |
| MT VERNON SCHOOL DISTRICT | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| ALL OTHER School Districts: (Weighted Avg) | | | | | | |
| TOTAL ENROLLMENT | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| REVENUE PER PUPIL | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES PER PUPIL | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | ICAHN CH | ARTER SCH | 00L1 | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|------------|--|----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | Operating | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 2021-22 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 2021-22 | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenue | - | 1,256,217 | - | - | 1,746,877 | 1. 5 . | - | 1,741,820 | | - | 1,734,869 | - | - | 6,479,783 |
| Total Expenses | - | 1,145,736 | - | - | 1,900,115 | - | - | 1,738,766 | | - | 1,902,656 | - | - | 6,687,274 |
| Net Income | - | 110,480 | - | - | (153,238) | | - | 2.054 | - | - | (167,788) | - | - | (207,491) |
| Actual Student Enrollment | - | 333 | | - | 333 | 1.5 | - | 333 | 170 | - | 333 | | - | |
| | Prior Year Actual | 1et (| Quarter - 7/1 - | 9/30 | 2nd () | uarter - 10/1 - | 12/31 | 3rd C | uarter - 1/1 - | 3/31 | /th C | uarter - 4/1 - | 6/30 | |
| | 2020-21 | 1300 | | 5750 | 2110 00 | | 12/51 | Side | | 5,51 | 4010 | | 0,50 | |
| | Revenue Per | Original | Revised | | Original | Revised | | Original | Revised | | Original | Revised | | Original |
| | Pupil | Budget | Budget | Variance | Budget | Budget | Variance | Budget | Budget | Variance | Budget | Budget | Variance | Budget |
| CASH FLOW ADJUSTMENTS | | | a de la companya de la | | | | | | | | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | 199 0 | | |
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below } | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Example - Add Back Depreciation | - | 176,457 | - | - | 174,318 | | - | 172,913 | - | a- | 172,761 | - | - | 696,449 |
| Other | - | (122,379) | - | - | (122,379) | - | - | (122,379) | - | - | (122,379) | - | - | (489,516) |
| Total Operating Activities | - | 54,078 | - | - | 51,939 | - | - | 50,534 | - | - | 50,382 | - | | 206,933 |
| INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below } | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Example - Subtract Property and Equipment Expenditures | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Ξ | - | - | - | ÷ | - | - |
| Other | - | 8 - | - | - | - | 3 - 4 | - | (-) | 3 - 3 | 1-1 | - | - | i - : | - |
| Total Investment Activities | - | | - | - | :-: | - | - | -1 | - | - | | - | - | - |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below } | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Example - Add Expected Proceeds from a Loan or Line of Credit | - | - | - | - | - | >- | | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Total Financing Activities | - | - | - | - | - | - | <u>-</u> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Cash Flow Adjustments | | 54,078 | - | - | 51,939 | | a. | 50,534 | | - | 50,382 | - | | 206,933 |
| NET INCOME | - | 164,558 | - | | (101,299) | - | - | 53,588 | - | - | (117,406) | - | - | (558) |
| Beginning Cash Balance | - | - | - | - | 164,558 | - | - | 63,260 | - | - | 116,848 | - | - | - |
| ENDING CASH BALANCE | - | 164,558 | - | - | 63,260 | - | - | 116,848 | - | - | (558) | - | - | (558) |

| | | | ICAHN (| HARTER SC | HOOL 1 |
|---|------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| | Budget | / Operatin | g Plan | | |
| | | | | 2021-22 | |
| | 6 470 700 | | 6 470 700 | 6 470 700 | |
| Total Revenue | 6,479,783 | ~ | 6,479,783 | 6,479,783 | |
| Total Expenses | 6,687,274 | - | (6,687,274) | | |
| Net Income | (207,491) | - | (207,491) | (207,491) | |
| Actual Student Enrollment | | | la d | | |
| | Total Year | | VARI | ANCE | |
| | | | Original | Revised | |
| | Revised | | Budget vs. PY | Budget vs. PY | DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS |
| | Budget | Variance | Budget | Budget | |
| CASH FLOW ADJUSTMENTS | | | | | |
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below } | | | | | |
| Example - Add Back Depreciation | 696,449 | - | 696,449 | 696,449 | |
| Other | (489,516) | | (489,516) | (489,516) | |
| Total Operating Activities | 206,933 | | 206,933 | 206,933 | |
| INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below } | | | | | 1 |
| Example - Subtract Property and Equipment Expenditures | - | - | | | |
| Other | - | - | - | - | |
| Total Investment Activities | - | (. .) | 2.5 | - | |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below } Example - Add Expected Proceeds from a Loan or Line of Credit | | | | | 1 |
| Other | | - | - | - | |
| Total Financing Activities | - | - | - | | |
| | | | | | |
| Total Cash Flow Adjustments | 206,933 | .=: | 206,933 | 206,933 | |
| NET INCOME | (558) | - | (558) | (558) | |
| Beginning Cash Balance | 1 | - | - | - | [|
| ENDING CASH BALANCE | (558) | - | (558) | (558) | |

ICAHN CHARTER SCHOOL 1 BALANCE SHEET 2021-22

| | | Prior Year | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 |
|--|----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | | 2020-21 | As of 9/30 | As of 12/31 | As of 3/31 | As of 6/30 |
| | ASSETS | | | | | |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and contracts receivable | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accounts receivables | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Prepaid Expenses | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Contributions and other receivables | | - | | | - | - |
| | TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS | - | - | - | - | - |
| PROPERTY, BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT | <u>, net</u> | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | |
| OTHER ASSETS | | - | | - | - | - |
| | TOTAL ASSETS | | | - | - | - |
| | S AND NET ASSETS | | | | | |
| | <u>S AND NET ASSETS</u> | | | | | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expen | ses | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accrued payroll and benefits Deferred Revenue | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Current maturities of long-term debt | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Short Term Debt - Bonds, Notes Paya | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - |
| other | TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES | - | - | - | l _ | - |
| | | | | | | |
| LONG-TERM DEBT and NOTES PAYABLE, | net current maturities | | | | <u> </u> | - |
| | TOTAL LIABILITIES | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | |
| <u>NET ASSETS</u> Unrestricted | | | | | | |
| Temporarily restricted | | - | - | - | - | - |
| | TOTAL NET ASSETS | - | - | - | | - |
| | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS | - | - | - | - | - |

| | | | | | | | CAHN CHART Budget / Ope | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--------|-------------------|------------------|--------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------|------------------|--------|-------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | 2021 | -22 | | | | | |
| Total Revenue | | - | 1,256,217 | 17 | - | 1,746,877 | - | - | 1,741,820 | 154 | - | 1,734,869 | 10.50 |
| Total Expenses | | | 1,145,736 | | - | 1,900,115 | - | - | 1,738,766 | - | - | 1,902,656 | 8- |
| Net Income | | - | , | a | - | (153,238) | - | - | 3,054 | | - | (167,788) | - |
| Actual Student Enrollment | | - | 333 | | - | 333 | - | 20 | 333 | | - | 333 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and V | ariance Analysis' | 1st | Quarter - 7/1 - 9 | 9/30 | 2nd Q | uarter - 10/1 - 1 | 12/31 | 3rd | Quarter - 1/1 - 3 | 8/31 | 4th | Quarter - 4/1 - (| 6/30 |
| Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Current | | | Current | I | | Current | | | Current | |
| | | Actual | Budget | Variance | Actual | Budget | Variance | Actual | Budget | Variance | Actual | Budget | Variance |
| REVENUE REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES Per Pupil Revenue | 2021-22 Per Pupil Rate | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE | 16,844 | | 1,057,089 | 25 | | 1,513,711 | - | | 1,513,711 | 54 | | 1,490,852 | 5- |
| YONKERS CITY SD | 16,481 | | 3,125 | - | | 4,475 | - | | 4,475 | 97 | | 4,407 | 9- |
| MT VERNON SCHOOL DISTRICT | 18,437 | | 3,496 | - | | 5,006 | - | | 5,006 | > | | 4,930 | 8 |
| - | | | | 12 | | - | - | | - | 15. | | - | 1 |
| - | | | | - | | - | - | | | - | | - | 8- |
| - | | | - | | | | - | | - | | | - | |
| | - | | - | | | - | - | | - | | | - | - |
| - | - | | - | i. . | | - | - | | - | - | | - | 8- |
| - | - | | - | | | - | | | - | | | - | 11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11- |
| - | - | | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | | - | 3 - |
| | - | | - | 55 | | - | | | - | 1.50 | | - | 115 |
| - | - | | - | - | | - | - | | | - | | - | 5- |
| - | - | | - | | | - | - | | - | | | - | |
| - ALL OTHER School Districts: (Count = 0) | | | - | | | | - | | - |). | | | |
| TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding) | 16,848 | | 1,063,709 | - | - | 1,523,192 | - | - | 1,523,192 | - | - | 1,500,189 | - |
| Special Education Revenue | 10,040 | | 2,000 | - | | 6,000 | - | | 6,000 | | | 6,000 | - |
| Grants | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stimulus | | | - | - (| | H |) . - | | ÷ |) . | | - | e |
| DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development) | | | - | - | | - | - | | | - | | - | 9 - |
| Other | | | - | | | - | - | | | 8 - . | | - | - |
| NYC DoE Rental Assistance | | | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | | - | |
| Other | | | - 1.005 700 | - | | - 1 520 102 | | | | - | | 19,360 | 1- |
| TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES | | - | 1,065,709 | - | - | 1,529,192 | - | - | 1,529,192 | >- | - | 1,525,549 | 5- |
| REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IDEA Special Needs | | | 110 | - | | 330 | - | | 330 | - | | 330 | - |
| Title I Title Funding - Other | | | 15,308 3,684 | - | | 61,601 11,053 | - | | 56,544 11,053 | | | 56,158 11,053 | |
| School Food Service (Free Lunch) | | | - 5,004 | - | | | - | | | | | | - |
| Grants | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation | | | - | <u>.</u> | | - | - | | - | 32 <u>-</u> 2 | | - | 102 |
| Other | | | 13,371 | - | | 13,371 | - | | 13,371 | - | | 13,371 | - |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | 15. | | | 15 |
| TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | | - | 32,473 | - | - | 86,354 | | - | 81,297 | 1 | - | 80,911 | |
| LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions and Donations | | | 122,379 | - | | 122,379 | - | | 122,379 | 1 . . | | 122,379 | i. . |
| Fundraising | | | - | 15 | | - | - | | - | | | - | 6 |
| Erate Reimbursement | | | 32,549 | - | | - | - | | | 1 - | | - | - |
| Earnings on Investments | | | - | | | | - | | | 3 . | | - | |
| Interest Income Food Service (Income from meals) | | | 183 | - | | 183 | - | | 183 | - | | 183 | - |
| Food Service (Income from meals) Text Book | | | 2,923 | - | | 8,769 | - | | 8,769 | - | | 5,846 | 11- |
| OTHER | | | - | - | | - | - | | - | | | | |
| TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES | | - | 158,034 | 1- | - | 131,331 | - | - | 131,331 | - | - | 128,408 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 70 4 6 4 5 | |
| TOTAL REVENUE | | | 1,256,217 | - | | 1,746,877 | - | - | 1,741,820 | · | - | 1,734,869 | i |

| | | | | | | IC | AHN CHART | ER SCHOOL | 1 | | | | |
|--|------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Budget / Op | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2 | 2021 | | | | | | |
| Total Revenue | 1 | - | 1,256,217 | - | - | 1,746,877 | | | 1,741,820 | - 1 | - | 1,734,869 | |
| Total Expenses | | | 1,145,736 | | | 1,900,115 | | - | 1,738,766 | | - | 1,902,656 | |
| Net Income | | - | 110,480 | | | (153,238) | | | 3,054 | | - | (167,788) | |
| Actual Student Enrollment | | _ | 333 | - | | | | - | 333 | | _ | 333 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1st | Quarter - 7/1 - 9 | 9/30 | 2nd C | Quarter - 10/1 - | 12/31 | 3rd | Quarter - 1/1 - 3 | 3/31 | 4th (| Quarter - 4/1 - | 6/30 |
| *NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Compl | eted | | C | | | c | | | . . | | | C | |
| | | Actual | Current Budget | Variance | Actual | Current Budget | Variance | Actual | Current Budget | Variance | Actual | Current Budget | Variance |
| EXPENSES | Quarter 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS | No. of Positions | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Executive Management | | | 15,271 | 1 | | 28,276 | | | 23,432 | E | | 25,705 | E. |
| Instructional Management | - | | 46,348 | - | | 75,808 | - | | 69,594 | - | | 79,598 | |
| Deans, Directors & Coordinators | - | | 23,701 | - | | 42,916 | - | | 36,885 | - | | 42,359 | |
| CFO / Director of Finance | · · · · · · | | 8,285 | - | | 14,666 | - | | 12,026 | - | | 12,673 | |
| Operation / Business Manager | | | 15,145 | - | | 29,051 | - | | 24,223 | - | | 27,188 | |
| Administrative Staff | | | 31,686 | - | | 55,657 | - | | 49,734 | - | | 57,850 | |
| TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF | - | - | 140,435 | 3 . | - | 246,373 | · · | - | 215,894 | - | | 245,374 | |
| INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Teachers - Regular | - | | 235,304 | - | | 669,160 | - | | 605,972 | - | | 702,555 | |
| Teachers - SPED | | | 7,966 | 1- | | 22,898 | | | 20,297 | - | | 23,938 | 6- |
| Substitute Teachers | | | | - | | | - | | - | - | | - | - |
| Teaching Assistants | | | - | 8 , | | - | - | | - | - | | - | 8- |
| Specialty Teachers | | 1 | 22,407 | - | | 67,078 | - | | 59,298 | - | | 70,190 | - |
| Aides Therapists & Counselors | | | 17,415 15,062 | | - | 51,048 42,941 | - | | 45,351 38,085 | - | | 53,328 44,884 | |
| Other | | <u>.</u> | 13,002 | - | | 42,541 | | | - 38,085 | | | 44,004 | |
| TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL | | - | 298,154 | - | - | 853,125 | | - | 769,002 | | | 894,894 | |
| NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS | | ¢. | | | | | | | | | | | L |
| NUN-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS Nurse | | | | 223 | | | | | | | | 57 | |
| Librarian | | | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| Custodian | | | 20,140 | - | 7 | 31,090 | - | | 27,180 | - | | 32,654 | |
| Security | | | | | | - | - | | - | - | | | 10 |
| Other | - | | 3,985 | - | | 13,045 | - | | 11,465 | - | | 13,677 | |
| TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL | | - | 24,126 | | - | 44,134 | - | - | 38,644 | - | - | 46,331 | - |
| SUBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS | | - | 462,715 | | - | 1,143,633 | - | - | 1,023,541 | - | - | 1,186,599 | |
| PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS | , , | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payroll Taxes | Ĭ | | 38,267 | - | | 94,578 | - | | 84,647 | - | | 98,132 | - |
| Fringe / Employee Benefits | | | 110,373 | | | 119,541 | - | | 119,541 | - | | 119,541 | - |
| Retirement / Pension | | | 12,031 | | | 29,734 | - | | 26,612 | - | | 30,852 | |
| TOTAL PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS | [| - | 160,670 | - | - | 243,854 | - | - | 230,800 | - | - | 248,524 | . s- |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS | [| X | 623,385 | 1- | - | 1,387,487 | - | - | 1,254,341 | - | | 1,435,123 | |
| CONTRACTED SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounting / Audit | [| | 1,000 | 15 | | 25,500 | | | 5,830 | | | 2,000 | |
| Legal | | | 200 | 8- | | 600 | - | | 600 | - | | 600 | 9 |
| Management Company Fee | [| | - | | | - | - | | - | e | | - | 8 |
| Nurse Services | | | | - | | | - | | - | - | | - | |
| Food Service / School Lunch | | | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | | - | |
| Payroll Services | | | 2,652 | 5 | | 2,652 | - | | 2,652 | - | | 2,652 | |
| Special Ed Services | | | 2,000 | - | | 6,000 | - | | 6,000 | - | | 6,000 | 8 |
| Titlement Services (i.e. Title I) | | | 7,143 | 18. 197 | 2 | 21,429 40,536 | - | | 21,429 39,336 | - | | 21,429 30,486 | |
| Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting | | | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES | | - | 24,440 | 5 | - | 96,716 | - | | 75,846 | - | - | 63,166 | |

| 2021-22 Total Beyres 1.1756.277 1.176677 1.171.8207 1.173.876 1.173.876 1.173.876 1.173.876 1.173.876 1.126.277 1.126.277 1.126.277 1.126.277 1.126.277 1.126.277 1.126.277 1.126.277 1.126.278 1.126.278 1.126.278 1.126.278 1.126.278 1.126.278 1.126.278 1.126.278 1.127.31 333 3.333 <th< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>AHN CHART Budget / Op</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th<> | | | | | | | AHN CHART Budget / Op | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------|---|----------|----------|--|--------------------------|--------|------------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------------|---|
| Total Revenue Total persons 1,266,277 1,246,977 1,246,977 1,248,977 1,274,9 | | | | | | | the second second | | | | | | |
| Total Expenses 1, 14, 5/26 1, 10, 200, 115 1, 13, 276 1, 10, 200, 205 Actual Student Eurolment -333 -333 -333 -333 -333 -1333 Temperature -333 -333 -333 -333 -333 -1333 Temperature | Total Revenue | - | 1.256.217 | - | - | 1.746.877 | | | 1.741.820 | - | - | 1.734.869 | |
| Image: balance in the formal term and specifies in the formal a | | | | 2.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Actual Student Errollment - 33 - 333 - 1333 - 1333 - 1301 - 1301 - 1301 - 1301 - 1301 - 1301 - 1301 - 1301 - 1301 - 1301 - 1301 - 13011 1301 1301 13 | | - | | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| School Dependence and Expedieure Data III the "Total and Variance Analysis" Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed Still Quarter - 7/1 - 9/30 Zind Quarter - 1/1 - 1/21 Strid Quarter - 1/1 - 1/21 Attual Budget Variance Current Lurent Current | | | | - | | | - | | | - | -1 | | |
| NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data Nt the Total and Variance Analysis' Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed Current Actual Current Nuclei Nuclei Nuclei <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>555</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>333</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>333</td> <td>-</td> <td>-9</td> <td>555</td> <td></td> | | - | 555 | - | - | 333 | - | _ | 333 | - | -9 | 555 | |
| "MDTE: Excludinest, Recence and Expediture Data Nr the Total and Variance Analysis' Section is Based on LST ACTUAL Quarter Completed Current Actual Current Budge Current Variance Current Actual Current Budge Current Variance Current Variance <th< td=""><td></td><td>1st</td><td>Quarter - 7/1 - 9</td><td>/30</td><td>2nd Q</td><td>uarter - 10/1 - 1</td><td>12/31</td><td>3rd (</td><td>Quarter - 1/1 - 3</td><td>3/31</td><td>4th (</td><td>Quarter - 4/1 - (</td><td>5/30</td></th<> | | 1st | Quarter - 7/1 - 9 | /30 | 2nd Q | uarter - 10/1 - 1 | 12/31 | 3rd (| Quarter - 1/1 - 3 | 3/31 | 4th (| Quarter - 4/1 - (| 5/30 |
| Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter CompletedCurrent RotantC | *NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis' | | | | 13640450 | activation Antoniosis - Activations - President - 40 | | | ALTERNATION OF CONTRACTOR OF | | | | 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - |
| Atual Budge Variance Current Actual Budge Variance Actual Budg | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Second Preations Second Texhing Supplex & Materials Second Texhin | | 1 | Current | | | Current | | | Current | | | Current | |
| Based Spenses - - - < | | Actual | Budget | Variance | Actual | Budget | Variance | Actual | Budget | Variance | Actual | Budget | Variance |
| Based Sponses - - - < | SCHOOL OPERATIONS | | | | | | | | | _ | | | |
| Classrom / Teaching Supplies & Materials 38,771 48,498 48,498 48,498 48,498 Special & Supplies & Materials 275 824 824 824 824 Textbools / Workbooks - | | | - | | | - | - | | _ | - | | - | |
| Special Id Supples & Materials 27 824 825 825 | | | 38 771 | | | 18 198 | - | | 48 498 | | | 48 498 | |
| Textbols / Vorkbooks I | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Supplie & Materials other -< | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment / Furniture 1.500 - - 500 - - Telephone 3.818 - 3. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Technology 3.818 - 3.818 3.818 - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>1 500</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>500</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | 1 500 | | | | | | 500 | | | | |
| Technology 85,78 - 35,192 - 35,192 - 35,192 - 35,192 - 35,192 - 35,192 - 35,192 - 35,192 - 35,192 - 35,192 - - 35,192 - | | | | | | 3 818 | - | | | | | 3 818 | |
| Student Testing & Assessment 12,500 - 12,500 - - - - - 21,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Field Trips 4,000 - 12,000 - 22,000 Stransportation (studem) - - - - 22,000 Student Services - other - - - - - 5,070 Office Expense 17,350 - 17,350 - 17,350 - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>33,132</td><td></td><td></td><td>33,132</td><td></td></t<> | | | | | | | | | 33,132 | | | 33,132 | |
| Image: space softer Image: space softer< | | | and the second se | | | COLUMN AND ADDRESS OF ADDRES | - | | 21.000 | | | 21 000 | |
| Student Services - other - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>4,000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>12,000</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>21,000</td> <td>2000 1000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | 4,000 | | | 12,000 | - | | 21,000 | 2000 1000 | | | |
| Office Expense 17,350 17,353 17,353 17,353 14,35 | | | - | | | - | - | | - | | | 5,070 | |
| Staff Development - - - - - - - Staff Recruitment / Marketing 5,000 - 2,550 - 2,550 - 2,468 School Meals / Lunch - | | | 17 250 | | | 17 250 | - | | 17 250 | | | 17 250 | |
| Staff Recruitment / Marketing . <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>17,550</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>17,550</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>i i i</td><td></td></t<> | | | 17,550 | | | | - | | 17,550 | - | | i i i | |
| Student Recruitment / Marketing 5,600 - 2,550 - 2,550 - 2,468 School Meals / Lunch - | | | - | - | | - | - | | - | | | - | |
| School Meals / Lunch . | | | - F (00) | - | | 2 550 | - | | 2 5 5 0 | | - | 2 4 6 9 | |
| Travel (staff) - 143,634 - - 143,634 - - 143,634 - - 143,634 - - 143,634 - - 143,634 - - 143,634 - - 143,634 - - 143,634 - 143,634 - - 143,634 - 143,634 - 143,634 - 143,634 - 143,634 - 143,634 - 143,634 - 143,634 - 143,634 - 143,634 - 143,634 - 143,634 - 143,634 | | | 5,600 | - | | 2,550 | - | | 2,550 | - | | 2,400 | |
| Fundraising Other - 133,630 - - - 133,630 - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td><u>.</u></td><td>-</td><td></td></t<> | | | - | - | | - | - | | - | | <u>.</u> | - | |
| Other 9,449 9,444 9,444 9,962 9,414 TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS 173,841 - 142,146 - 139,694 - 143,634 FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE Insurance 63,800 - - - 143,634 Janitorial 7,800 - - - - 163,000 Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest 7,800 - 7,800 - 7,800 - 12,501 - 12,501 - 12,501 - 12,501 - 12,501 - 12,501 - 12,501 - 12,501 - 12,501 - 12,501 - 12,501 - 12,501 - 12,501 - 12,501 - 12,501 - 12,501 - 12,501 - 12,501 - 12,501 - 14,185 14,185 14,185 14,185 12,500 - 12,500 2,7,230 - 2,7,230 | | | - | - | | | - | | | - | | - | |
| TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS - 142,146 - - 143,634 FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE - - 142,146 - - 143,634 FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE - - 142,146 - - 143,634 Insurance - - - - - - - 143,634 Janitorial Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest - - - - - - - - 143,634 Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest - - - - - - - - - - 143,634 Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest - | | | 0.140 | - | | - 0.414 | - | | 0.062 | - | | - 0.414 | |
| FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE Insurance Janitorial Janitorial Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest Repairs & Maintenance Equipment / Furniture Security Utilities TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE DEPRECIATION DEPRECIATION & MAINTENANCE DEPRECIATION UTION DEPRECIATION MAINTENANCE DEPRECIATION DEVIDENT | | | | - | | | - | | | | | | |
| Insurance 63,800 - | TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS | | 1/3,841 | - | - | 142,146 | | - | 139,694 | - | - | 143,634 | ē |
| Janitorial 7,800 - 7,800 - 7,800 - 7,800 Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest 12,501 - 14,185 14,185 12,501 - 150 - 150 - 150 - 150 - 150 - 150 - 150 - 150 - 150 - 12,501 - 12,501 - 12,501 - 12,501 - 12,501 - 12,501 - | FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest 12,501 - 14,515 - 12,501 - 12,501 - 14,515 - 12,501 - 14,515 - 12,501 - 14,515 - 12,501 - 14,515 - 12,501 - 14,515 - 12,501 - 14,515 - 12,501 - 14,515 - 12,501 - 14,515 - 12,501 - 14,515 - 12,501 - 12,501 - 12,501 - 12,501 - 12,501 - 12,501 - | Insurance | | 63,800 | - | | - | - | | - | - | | - | 8 |
| Repairs & Maintenance 17,255 - 22,185 - 22,185 - 14,185 Equipment / Furniture 150 - 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 172,30 172,30 172,30 172,30 172,30 172,30 172,30 172,30 172,913 172,913 172,913 172,913 172,913 172,913 172,913 172,913 172,913 172,913 172,913 172,913 172,913 172,913 172,913 172,913 <td>Janitorial</td> <td></td> <td>7,800</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>7,800</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>7,800</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7,800</td> <td>e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e</td> | Janitorial | | 7,800 | - | | 7,800 | - | | 7,800 | | | 7,800 | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e |
| Repairs & Maintenance 17,255 - 22,185 - 22,185 - 14,185 Equipment / Furniture 150 - 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 172,30 172 | Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest | | 12,501 | | | 12,501 | - | | 12,501 | 3 - | 1. | 12,501 | 1 |
| Security 18,978 - 29,582 - 26,106 26,106 Utilities 27,130 - 27,230 - 27,230 - 27,230 TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE - 147,614 - 99,448 - 95,972 - 87,972 DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION - 176,457 - 174,318 - 172,913 - 172,761 COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY - <td></td> <td></td> <td>17,255</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>22,185</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>22,185</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>14,185</td> <td></td> | | | 17,255 | - | | 22,185 | | | 22,185 | | | 14,185 | |
| Security 18,978 - 29,582 - 26,106 26,106 Utilities 27,130 - 27,230 - 27,230 - 27,230 TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE - 147,614 - 99,448 - 95,972 - 87,972 DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION - 176,457 - 174,318 - 172,913 - 172,761 COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>13</td> <td></td> <td>150</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>E</td> <td></td> <td>150</td> <td></td> | | | | 13 | | 150 | | | | E | | 150 | |
| Utilities 27,130 27,230 27,230 27,230 27,230 27,230 TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE - 147,614 - 99,448 - - 95,972 - 87,972 DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION - 176,457 - 174,318 - 172,913 - 172,761 COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY - - - - - - - - - - - - - 172,761 DEFERRED RENT - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>18,978</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>29,582</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>26,106</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>26,106</td> <td>9</td> | | | 18,978 | - | | 29,582 | | | 26,106 | | | 26,106 | 9 |
| TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE - - 99,448 - 95,972 - 87,972 DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION - 176,457 - 174,318 - 172,913 - 172,761 COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY - - - - - - - - 172,761 DEFERRED RENT - - - - - - - - - - - - 172,761 | | | | - | | | - | | | - | | | |
| DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY DEFERRED RENT176,457-172,913-172,761172,913172,761 | | - | | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | 87,972 | a |
| COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY Image: Covid and the second sec | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEFERRED RENT | | | 1/6,45/ | | | 1/4,318 | - | | 1/2,913 | - | | 1/2,/61 | 1 |
| | | | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | | - | |
| TOTAL EXPENSES 1,900,115 - 1,738,766 - 1,902,656 | | | - | - | | | | | - | 1 | - | - | |
| | TOTAL EXPENSES | | 1,145,736 | - | - | 1,900,115 | - | - 3 | 1,738,766 | - | - 1 | 1,902,656 | 2 |
| NET INCOME (153,238) 3,054 - (167,788) | | | 110 /00 | | | (152 220) | | | 2 054 | 1 | | (167,788) | |

| | | | | | | CAHN CHART | | | | | | |
|---|--------|-------------------|------------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | Budget / Op | erating Plan | 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 202 | 1-22 | | | | | |
| Total Revenue | - | 1,256,217 | 87 | - | 1,746,877 | - | - | 1,741,820 | - | - | 1,734,869 | 100 |
| Total Expenses | - | 1,145,736 | - | -9 | 1,900,115 | - | - | 1,738,766 | - | - | 1,902,656 | 2- |
| Net Income | - | 110,480 | - | - | . , , | - | - | 3,054 | - | - | (167,788) | 12. |
| Actual Student Enrollment | - | 333 | 12 | - | 333 | | 2 | 333 | - | <u>-</u> 0 | 333 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1st (| Quarter - 7/1 - 9 | 9/30 | 2nd Q | uarter - 10/1 - | 12/31 | 3rd (| Quarter - 1/1 - 3 | 3/31 | 4th (| Quarter - 4/1 - 6 | 5/30 |
| *NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis' | | | | | | | | | I | | | |
| Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed | | Current | | | Current | | | Current | I | | Current | |
| | Actual | Budget | Variance | Actual | Budget | Variance | Actual | Budget | Variance | Actual | Budget | Variance |
| ENROLLMENT - *School Districts Are Linked To Above Entries* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE | - | 331 | - | - | 331 | - | - | 331 | - | - | 331 | - |
| YONKERS CITY SD | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - |
| MT VERNON SCHOOL DISTRICT | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - 2 | 1 | - | - 1 | 1 | - |
| - | | - | | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | = | - | | - | 12 | | - | 12 | | <u> </u> | 10 |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | 1- |
| - | | - | | | - | | | - | - | | - | |
| - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | - | - | | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | 5 5 . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | - | - | | - | | | - | | - | - 1 | | |
| - | - | - | - | - 1 | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | 10 |
| ALL OTHER School Districts: (Count = 0) | - | Ξ | 1- | | |) - | -1 | | Ξ | | Н | |
| TOTAL ENROLLMENT | | 333 | - | - | 333 | - | - | 333 | - | - | 333 | |
| REVENUE PER PUPIL | | 3,772 | | | 5,246 | | | 5,231 | | | 5,210 | |
| EXPENSES PER PUPIL | - | 3,441 | | - | 5,706 | - | - | 5,222 | - | - | 5,714 | 8 |

| | | ICAHN CHARTER SCHOOL 1 Budget / Operating Plan | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---|----------|---------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | 2021-22 | 2 | | | | |
| Total Revenue | | - | - | - | 6,479,783 | (6,479,783) | - | - | 6,479,783 | (6,479,783) | Ē | - |
| Total Expenses | | | - | - | 6,687,274 | 6,687,274 | - | - | 6,687,274 | 6,687,274 | - | - |
| Net Income | I | - | - | - | (207,491) | 100.0 | - | - | (207,491) | 207,491 | - | - |
| Actual Student Enrollment | | - | - | - | | | 120 | - | 5.5% 2.5% St | | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | in di | - |
| | Г | | | | | TOTAL | S AND VARIAN | CE ANALYSIS | | | | |
| *NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and \ | /ariance Analysis' | | Current | Actual | | Actual | Original | Actual | | Actual | | |
| Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Complete | | | Budget | vs. | | vs. | Budget | vs. | | vs. | PY Actual (PY TY / | Actual CY |
| | - | | (Current | Current | Current | Current | (Current | Original | Original | Original | No. of COMPLETED | vs. |
| | | Actual | Quarter) | Budget | Budget - TY | Budget TY | Quarter) | Budget | Budget - TY | Budget TY | Actual CY Quarters) | Actual PY |
| REVENUE | | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES | 2021-22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Per Pupil Revenue | Per Pupil Rate | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE | 16,844 | - | - | - | 5,575,364 | (5,575,364) | - | - | 5,575,364 | (5,575,364) | - | |
| YONKERS CITY SD | 16,481 | - 1 | - | - | 16,481 | (16,481) | - | - | 16,481 | (16,481) | | - |
| MT VERNON SCHOOL DISTRICT | 18,437 | - | | _ | 18,437 | (18,437) | | - | 18,437 | (18,437) | | |
| - | | - | - | - | | (10,457) | - | - | | (10,437) | - | |
| - | | - | | - | - | | | - | | | 14 14 | |
| | | - 1 | - | - | - | - | | - | - | | | |
| | | - | | - | - | - | | - | | | - | |
| - | | - 1 | - | - | - | - | 2004 (| _ | | | 52C | |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | | _ | - | | _ | | 121 | 12 | |
| | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| - | - | - 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | i | - | |
| - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (- | | - |
| ALL OTHER School Districts: (Count = 0) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | S=1 | - | |
| TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding) | 16,848 | - | - | - | 5,610,282 | (5,610,282) | - | - | 5,610,282 | (5,610,282) | - | |
| Special Education Revenue | | - | - | - | 20,000 | (20,000) | - | - | 20,000 | (20,000) | - | |
| Grants | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stimulus | 1 | - | | - | - | - | | | - | | - | 10 |
| DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development) | | -1 | - | | - | - | - | -1 | - | S - 5 | - | - |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| NYC DoE Rental Assistance | | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | 12 C | - |
| Other | | | - | - | 19,360 | (19,360) | - | | 19,360 | (19,360) | - | - |
| TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES | Ē | - | - | - | 5,649,642 | (5,649,642) | | - | 5,649,642 | (5,649,642) | - | 1 - |
| | - | ^ | | | | | | | | | | |
| REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING | г | | | | 1 100 | (1 100) | | | 1 100 | (1 100) | | |
| IDEA Special Needs Title I | ŀ | - | - | - | 1,100 189,610 | (1,100) | - | - | 1,100 189,610 | (1,100) | - | |
| Title Funding - Other | ŀ | - | - | - | 36,842 | (189,610) (36,842) | | | 36,842 | (189,610) (36,842) | - | . 8- |
| School Food Service (Free Lunch) | ŀ | - | | - | 30,642 | (30,642) | | - | 30,642 | (30,842) | - | <u></u> |
| Grants | ŀ | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation | ŀ | | | | | | 121 | | | 12734 | - | 255 |
| Other | ŀ | - | - | - | 53,484 | (53,484) | - | - | 53,484 | (53,484) | - | |
| Other | ŀ | - | - | - | 55,404 | (55,464) | - | - | 55,464 | (55,464) | - | |
| 15-302338-80 | - | - | | | - | (201.020) | | | 201.020 | (201.020) | | |
| TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | L | - | - | - | 281,036 | (281,036) | - | - | 281,036 | (281,036) | - | |
| LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions and Donations | Г | -1 | - | - | 489,516 | (489,516) | - | - | 489,516 | (489,516) | | - |
| Fundraising | | - | H | - | - | - | | - | - | | - |) . |
| Erate Reimbursement | | -1 | - | | 32,549 | (32,549) | | 1=1 | 32,549 | (32,549) | 1- | 2- |
| Earnings on Investments | | -1 | - | | - | - | | - | - | 8- | - | |
| Interest Income | | - | - | | 732 | (732) | 122 | - | 732 | (732) | | |
| Food Service (Income from meals) | | - 2, | - | | - | - | | - | - | | - | : |
| Text Book | | - | - | - | 26,308 | (26,308) | 1.5 | | 26,308 | (26,308) | | 5.7 |
| OTHER | | - | - | - | - | | - | | | | | |
| TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES | | - | H | - | 549,105 | (549,105) | | - | 549,105 | (549,105) | l. | 14 |
| | _ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL REVENUE | | - | - | | 6,479,783 | (6,479,783) | | - | 6,479,783 | (6,479,783) | | |

| | | ICAHN CHARTER SCHOOL 1 Budget / Operating Plan | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---|----------|---------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | 2021-22 | 2 | | | | |
| Total Revenue | | - | - | - | 6,479,783 | (6,479,783) | - | - | 6,479,783 | (6,479,783) | H | - |
| Total Expenses | | ~ | - | | 6,687,274 | 6,687,274 | s − 1 | | 6,687,274 | 6,687,274 | - | 13 . |
| Net Income | | - | - | - | (207,491) | 207,491 | - | - | (207,491) | 207,491 | - | 8 |
| Actual Student Enrollment | | - | - | - | | | - | - | | | - | |
| | Г | | | | | TOTAL | S AND VARIAN | CE ANALYSIS | | | | |
| *NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and V | ariance Analysis' | | Current | Actual | | Actual | Original | Actual | | Actual | | |
| Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed | 1 | | Budget | VS. | | vs. | Budget | vs. | | VS. | PY Actual (PY TY / | Actual CY |
| | | | (Current | Current | Current | Current | (Current | Original | Original | Original | No. of COMPLETED | VS. |
| | I | Actual | Quarter) | Budget | Budget - TY | Budget TY | Quarter) | Budget | Budget - TY | Budget TY | Actual CY Quarters) | Actual PY |
| REVENUE REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES | 2021-22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Per Pupil Revenue | Per Pupil Rate | 1 | | | E E 75 0.04 | (F F7F 26 1) | | | E ETE ACA | | | |
| NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE | 16,844 | - | - | - | 5,575,364 | (5,575,364) | - | - | 5,575,364 | (5,575,364) | - | 23 |
| YONKERS CITY SD | 16,481 | - | - | - | 16,481 | (16,481) | | - | 16,481 | (16,481) | - | 3 |
| MT VERNON SCHOOL DISTRICT | 18,437 | - | - | - | 18,437 | (18,437) | - | - | 18,437 | (18,437) | - | 17 |
| | | | | 1 | - | | | | | | land score | |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | - | | | | | | - | | | | |
| | | - 1 | = | - | - | - | | - | - | | | |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | 8- | | 5. |
| - | · · | - | - | 12 | - | - | 12 | - | - | 121 | <u>1</u> | 32 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | - | = | | - | - | | - | - | | 1.5 | 5. |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5-2 | - | - | 5 - - | r= | 8 |
| | | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | - | | |
| | · · · | - | 8 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |)- |
| ALL OTHER School Districts: (Count = 0) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding) Special Education Revenue | 16,848 | - | - | | 5,610,282 20,000 | (5,610,282) (20,000) | | - | 5,610,282 20,000 | (5,610,282) (20,000) | - | 5. |
| Grants | ŀ | - | - | - | 20,000 | (20,000) | - | - | 20,000 | (20,000) | - | - |
| Stimulus | | - | 2 | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development) | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5- 5- |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . . . | |
| NYC DoE Rental Assistance | | - | - | 12 | - | - | 12 | - | - | 1 <u>-</u> 1 | <u></u> | 13 |
| Other | [| | - | - | 19,360 | (19,360) | - | | 19,360 | (19,360) | - | 0- |
| TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES | ĺ | - | - | - | 5,649,642 | (5,649,642) | 5- | - | 5,649,642 | (5,649,642) | - | 3 |
| REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IDEA Special Needs | T I | - | - | - | 1,100 | (1,100) | S= | - | 1,100 | (1,100) | - | 1. |
| Title I | | - | - | - | 189,610 | (189,610) | - | - | 189,610 | (189,610) | - | - |
| Title Funding - Other | ľ | - | | - | 36,842 | (36,842) | - | - | 36,842 | (36,842) | - |) |
| School Food Service (Free Lunch) | | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | |
| Grants | [| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation | [| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| Other | ļ | - | - | - | 53,484 | (53,484) | - | - | 53,484 | (53,484) | - | 0- |
| Other | | - | | | | | 5. | - | | 15 | | 12 |
| TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES | L | - | - | | 281,036 | (281,036) | 9 . | - | 281,036 | (281,036) | - | 8 |
| LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions and Donations | Γ | - | - | | 489,516 | (489,516) | 9 - | - | 489,516 | (489,516) | - | 2 |
| Fundraising | l l | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Erate Reimbursement | [| -1 | - | 1- | 32,549 | (32,549) | 1.5 | - | 32,549 | (32,549) | - | 5 |
| Earnings on Investments | [| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Interest Income | ļ | - | - | | 732 | (732) | 12 | - | 732 | (732) | - | 8 |
| Food Service (Income from meals) | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Text Book | | - | | | 26,308 | (26,308) | | - | 26,308 | (26,308) | | 5 |
| OTHER | , , | | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES | L | - | - | - | 549,105 | (549,105) | - | - | 549,105 | (549,105) | - | - |
| | i i i | | | | 6 470 702 | IC 470 702) | | | 6 470 702 | 16 470 7021 | | |
| TOTAL REVENUE | | - | - | - | 0,4/9,/83 | (6,479,783) | - | - | 6,479,783 | (6,479,783) | | |

| | | ICAHN CHARTER SCHOOL 1 Budget / Operating Plan | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|----------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | 1 | 2 | | | | | 2021-22 | 2 | | | | |
| Total Revenue | | - | H | - | 6,479,783 | (6,479,783) | - | - | 6,479,783 | (6,479,783) | ÷ | |
| Total Expenses | | - | - | | 6,687,274 | 6,687,274 | - | - | 6,687,274 | 6,687,274 | - | |
| Net Income | | - | - | - | (207,491) | 207,491 | - | - | (207,491) | 207,491 | - | |
| Actual Student Enrollment | | - | - | | | | - | - | | | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Г | | | | | TOTAL | S AND VARIAN | CE ANALYSIS | | | | |
| *NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total | and Variance Analysis' | | Current | Actual | | Actual | Original | Actual | | Actual | | |
| Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Com | | | Budget | vs. | | vs. | Budget | vs. | | VS. | PY Actual (PY TY / | Actual CY |
| | | | (Current | Current | Current | Current | (Current | Original | Original | Original | No. of COMPLETED | VS. |
| | | Actual | Quarter) | Budget | Budget - TY | Budget TY | Quarter) | Budget | Budget - TY | Budget TY | Actual CY Quarters) | Actual PY |
| EXPENSES | Quarter 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS | No. of Positions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Executive Management | - | | H | E | 92,684 | 92,684 | - | | 92,684 | 92,684 | | |
| Instructional Management | | - | - | - | 271,348 | 271,348 | - | - | 271,348 | 271,348 | - | |
| Deans, Directors & Coordinators | · · · · · | - | - | | 145,861 | 145,861 | - | | 145,861 | 145,861 | - | |
| CFO / Director of Finance | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - | - | | 47,651 | 47,651 | - | - | 47,651 | 47,651 | | |
| Operation / Business Manager Administrative Staff | | - | - | - | 95,607 | 95,607 | - | - | 95,607 | 95,607 | - | |
| | | - | | | 194,927 | 194,927 | - | - | 194,927 | 194,927 | | |
| TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF | | - | - | | 848,077 | 848,077 | - | - | 848,077 | 848,077 | - | |
| INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Teachers - Regular | | - | - | - | 2,212,991 | 2,212,991 | - | | 2,212,991 | 2,212,991 | - | |
| Teachers - SPED | | | | | 75,098 | 75,098 | - | | 75,098 | 75,098 | | |
| Substitute Teachers | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Teaching Assistants | | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | | |
| Specialty Teachers Aides | | - | - | - | 218,974 167,142 | 218,974 167,142 | - | - | 218,974 167,142 | 218,974 167,142 | | |
| Therapists & Counselors | | | - | | 140,971 | 140,971 | - | - | 140,971 | 140,971 | | |
| Other | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL | | | | 12 | 2,815,176 | 2,815,176 | | | 2,815,176 | 2,815,176 | | |
| | | | | | _//_ | | | , | | | | |
| NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS | | | | 100 | | | | | | | | |
| Nurse Librarian | | | | - | - | | - | - | | | - | |
| Custodian | | - | - | | 111,063 | 111,063 | - | - | 111,063 | 111,063 | | |
| Security | | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | | |
| Other | | - | - | - | 42,172 | 42,172 | - | - | 42,172 | 42,172 | - | |
| TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL | | - | - | - | 153,235 | 153,235 | - | - | 153,235 | 153,235 | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS | | | - | 1.5 | 3,816,488 | 3,816,488 | | | 3,816,488 | 3,816,488 | | 5. |
| PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payroll Taxes | | - | - | 10 | 315,624 | 315,624 | | - | 315,624 | 315,624 | | 5 |
| Fringe / Employee Benefits | | - | - | - | 468,995 | 468,995 | - | - | 468,995 | 468,995 | | - |
| Retirement / Pension | | - | - | - | 99,229 | 99,229 | - | - | 99,229 | 99,229 | - | |
| TOTAL PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS | I | - | - | | 883,848 | 883,848 | - | - | 883,848 | 883,848 | - | |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS | 1 | - | - | - | 4,700,336 | 4,700,336 | - | - | 4,700,336 | 4,700,336 | - | 1 |
| CONTRACTED SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounting / Audit | í – | - | - | - | 34,330 | 34,330 | - | - | 34,330 | 34,330 | - | 1 |
| Legal | | - | - | - | 2,000 | 2,000 | - | - | 2,000 | 2,000 | - | |
| Management Company Fee | | -1 | - | 8-1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Nurse Services | [| - | - | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | 121 | 12 | 8 |
| Food Service / School Lunch | [| - | - | 2-1 | | - | - | - | - | 1- | - | |
| Payroll Services | | | - | | 10,606 | 10,606 | - | | 10,606 | 10,606 | 1.0 | |
| Special Ed Services | | - | - | 3 - | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | - | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | 8 |
| Titlement Services (i.e. Title I) | | - | - | | 71,429 | 71,429 | - | - | 71,429 | 71,429 | - | |
| Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting | | - | | - | 121,804 | | - | | 121,804 | 121,804 | - | |
| TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES | | - | - | - | 260,169 | 260,169 | - | | 260,169 | 260,169 | | |

| | | 1 | | | | | N CHARTER lget / Opera | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------|----------|--------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | 2021-22 | 2 | | | | |
| Total Revenue | | - | - | - | 6,479,783 | (6,479,783) | - | | 6,479,783 | (6,479,783) | - | - |
| Total Expenses | | - | - | - | 6,687,274 | 6,687,274 | | - | 6,687,274 | 6,687,274 | | - |
| Net Income | | - | - | - | (207,491) | 207,491 | | - | (207,491) | 207,491 | | - |
| Actual Student Enrollment | | - | - | - | | | 121 | - | | | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Г | | | | | TOTAL | S AND VARIAN | CE ANALYSIS | | | | |
| *NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and | Variance Analysis' | | Current | Actual | | Actual | Original | Actual | | Actual | | |
| Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Complet | ed | | Budget | vs. | | VS. | Budget | vs. | | VS. | PY Actual (PY TY / | Actual CY |
| | | | (Current | Current | Current | Current | (Current | Original | Original | Original | No. of COMPLETED | VS. |
| | | Actual | Quarter) | Budget | Budget - TY | Budget TY | Quarter) | Budget | Budget - TY | Budget TY | Actual CY Quarters) | Actual PY |
| EXPENSES | Quarter 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS | No. of Positions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Executive Management | . | | H | - | 92,684 | 92,684 | - | | 92,684 | 92,684 | - |) . |
| Instructional Management | | - | - | - | 271,348 | 271,348 | - | - | 271,348 | 271,348 | - | - |
| Deans, Directors & Coordinators | | - | - | - | 145,861 | 145,861 | 80 | | 145,861 | 145,861 | - | 5 . |
| CFO / Director of Finance | | - | - | - | 47,651 | 47,651 | - | - | 47,651 | 47,651 | - | - |
| Operation / Business Manager | | - | - | - | 95,607 | 95,607 | - | - | 95,607 | 95,607 | - | |
| Administrative Staff | | - | | - | 194,927 | 194,927 | 5 | - | 194,927 | 194,927 | | 82. |
| TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF | - | - | - | - | 848,077 | 848,077 | 2. | | 848,077 | 848,077 | - | 24 |
| INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Teachers - Regular | - | - | - | - | 2,212,991 | 2,212,991 | - | - | 2,212,991 | 2,212,991 | - | - |
| Teachers - SPED | - | - | ÷ | - | 75,098 | 75,098 | - | - | 75,098 | 75,098 | - |)- |
| Substitute Teachers | - | | - | | -1 | - | | - | - | 9 - 1 | - | 8- |
| Teaching Assistants | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | <u>a</u> - | | 82 |
| Specialty Teachers | · · · | - | - | - | 218,974 | 218,974 | 12 | - | 218,974 | 218,974 | - | 82 |
| Aides | | - | - | - | 167,142 | 167,142 | - | - | 167,142 | 167,142 | - | 0- |
| Therapists & Counselors | | - | - | - | 140,971 | 140,971 | | - | 140,971 | 140,971 | | 5a |
| Other | | - | | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL | - | - | - | - | 2,815,176 | 2,815,176 | - | - | 2,815,176 | 2,815,176 | - | - |
| NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nurse | - | | ÷. | - | | | | | Ξ. | 6 | | 1 |
| Librarian | - | - | - | | -1 | - | - | - | - | 9=0 | - | 5- |
| Custodian | - | - | - | - | 111,063 | 111,063 | - | - | 111,063 | 111,063 | | 5 . |
| Security | - | - | - | 12 | - | - | 12 | | - | 11 <u>2</u> 9 | 12 | |
| Other | · · · · | - | - | - | 42,172 | 42,172 | I-1 | - | 42,172 | 42,172 | | 5 |
| TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL | - | - | - | s - : | 153,235 | 153,235 | - | - | 153,235 | 153,235 | - | 8 . |
| SUBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS | | - | - | - | 3,816,488 | 3,816,488 | - | - | 3,816,488 | 3,816,488 | - | - |
| | | | | 803. | 5,010,400 | 5,620,400 | 823 | | 5,010,400 | 5,010,400 | | Citat |
| PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS | | | | | | 045.001 | | | | 045.004 | | |
| Payroll Taxes | | - | - | - | 315,624 | 315,624 | | | 315,624 | 315,624 | - | 12 |
| Fringe / Employee Benefits | | - | - | - | 468,995 | 468,995 | - | - | 468,995 | 468,995 | | |
| Retirement / Pension | | - | - | - | 99,229 | 99,229 | и н . | - | 99,229 | 99,229 | | |
| TOTAL PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS | I | - | - | - | 883,848 | 883,848 | 1- | - | 883,848 | 883,848 | - | |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS | - | - | | - | 4,700,336 | 4,700,336 | - | - | 4,700,336 | 4,700,336 | | 9 |
| CONTRACTED SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounting / Audit | Ĩ | - | - | - | 34,330 | 34,330 | - | - | 34,330 | 34,330 | | 1 . |
| Legal | | - | - | - | 2,000 | 2,000 | | - | 2,000 | 2,000 | - | - |
| Management Company Fee | | - | - | - | - | | | - | - | -, | - | |
| Nurse Services | | - | - | | - | - | 12 | - | - | 12 | - | - |
| Food Service / School Lunch | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Payroll Services | 1 | - | - | - | 10,606 | 10,606 | - | - | 10,606 | 10,606 | - | 12 |
| Special Ed Services | 1 | - | - | - | 20,000 | 20,000 | | - | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | 11 <u>-</u> |
| Titlement Services (i.e. Title I) | 1 | - | - | - | 71,429 | 71,429 | | - | 71,429 | 71,429 | - | 2 |
| Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting | 1 | - | H | - | 121,804 | the second se | | - | 121,804 | 121,804 | - | 1- |
| TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES | | - | - | - | 260,169 | 260,169 | - | - | 260,169 | 260,169 | | |

| | | | | | ICAH | IN CHARTER S | SCHOOL 1 | | | | |
|---|--------|----------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|
| | | | | | | dget / Operat | | | | | |
| | I | | | | 240 | 2021-22 | | | | | |
| Total Revenue | - | | | 6,479,783 | (6,479,783) | | | 6,479,783 | (6,479,783) | | |
| | | - | | 222 23 | N 12 12 12 12 | - | ~ | 10 32 ⁵ | SR 10 EA 200 | - | |
| Fotal Expenses | - | - | - | 6,687,274 | 6,687,274 | - | - | 6,687,274 | 6,687,274 | | 8- |
| Net Income | - | - | 3 . =3 | (207,491) | 207,491 | - | ~ | (207,491) | 207,491 | - | 2 |
| Actual Student Enrollment | - | - | - | | | - | - | | | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Current | Actual | | | S AND VARIANO | E ANALYSIS Actual | | Actual | | |
| *NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis' | 1 | | | | Actual | Original | | | | DV Asteral (DV TV / | A start CV |
| Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed | 1 | Budget | VS. | | vs. | Budget | vs. | | VS. | PY Actual (PY TY / | Actual CY |
| | 1 | (Current | Current | Current | Current | (Current | Original | Original | Original | No. of COMPLETED | VS. |
| | Actual | Quarter) | Budget | Budget - TY | Budget TY | Quarter) | Budget | Budget - TY | Budget TY | Actual CY Quarters) | Actual PY |
| SCHOOL OPERATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Board Expenses | - | - | - | | - | - | - 1 | - | - | - | 2 |
| Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials | - | - | - | 184,266 | 184,266 | - | - | 184,266 | 184,266 | - | |
| Special Ed Supplies & Materials | - | - | 2 - 0 | 2,745 | 2,745 | - | - | 2,745 | 2,745 | - | 2 |
| Textbooks / Workbooks | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Supplies & Materials other | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | |
| Equipment / Furniture | | - | - | 2,000 | 2,000 | | - | 2,000 | 2,000 | | |
| Telephone | | - | | 15,270 | 15,270 | | | 15,270 | 15,270 | | |
| Technology | | - | | 186,155 | 186,155 | | - | 186,155 | 186,155 | | |
| | | - | - | | | | - | | | | |
| Student Testing & Assessment | - | - | - 1 | 25,000 | 25,000 | - | - | 25,000 | 25,000 | - | |
| Field Trips | | - | - | 58,000 | 58,000 | | - | 58,000 | 58,000 | | |
| Transportation (student) | | - | - | 5,070 | 5,070 | | - | 5,070 | 5,070 | | |
| Student Services - other | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Office Expense | - | - | 5 <u>-</u> 2 | 69,400 | 69,400 | | - | 69,400 | 69,400 | ~ ~ | |
| Staff Development | - | - | >= | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| Staff Recruitment | - | - | 1.5 | - | - | | - | - | | | |
| Student Recruitment / Marketing | - | - | 3 - 3 | 13,168 | 13,168 | - | - | 13,168 | 13,168 | · · · | 8 |
| School Meals / Lunch | - | - | 5 - 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Travel (Staff) | | - | - | - | ÷ | | - | = | - | - | |
| Fundraising | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | |
| Other | - | - | - | 38,239 | 38,239 | - | - | 38,239 | 38,239 | | |
| TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS | - | - | - | 599,314 | 599,314 | | | 599,314 | 599,314 | | |
| | | | | 000,014 | 555,514 | | | 000,014 | 000,014 | | |
| FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE | | | | 62 800 | 63,800 | | | 62 800 | 62 800 | | |
| Insurance | | - | >- | 63,800 | | - | - | 63,800 | 63,800 | - | |
| Janitorial | - | - | | 31,200 | 31,200 | | - | 31,200 | 31,200 | | 8 |
| Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest | | - | - | 50,004 | 50,004 | | - | 50,004 | 50,004 | | |
| Repairs & Maintenance | - | - | 0 : | 75,810 | 75,810 | - | - | 75,810 | 75,810 | - | |
| Equipment / Furniture | - | - | - | 600 | 600 | - | - | 600 | 600 | - | |
| Security | - | - | - | 100,773 | 100,773 | - | - | 100,773 | 100,773 | - | |
| Utilities | - | - | | 108,819 | 108,819 | | - | 108,819 | 108,819 | | |
| TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE | - | - | - | 431,006 | 431,006 | - | | 431,006 | 431,006 | - | |
| DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION | | - | | 696,449 | 696,449 | | - | 696,449 | 696,449 | - | |
| COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| DEFERRED RENT | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | |
| | - | - | | - | - | - | - | ~ | | - | |
| OTAL EXPENSES | - | - | | 6,687,274 | 6,687,274 | - | - | 6,687,274 | 6,687,274 | - | |
| | | | | | | l | | | | | |
| IET INCOME | - | - | - | (207,491) | 207,491 | - | - | (207,491) | 207,491 | - | |

| | | | | | | N CHARTER | | | | | |
|---|---------|----------|---------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|---|---------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | Bud | lget / Opera | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2021-22 | 2 | | | | |
| Total Revenue | - | - | - | 6,479,783 | (6,479,783) | - | - | 6,479,783 | (6,479,783) | ÷ | 9 |
| Total Expenses | - | - | - | 6,687,274 | 6,687,274 | 0 - 0 | - | 6,687,274 | 6,687,274 | - | |
| Net Income | | | - | (207,491) | 207,491 | .=. | - | (207,491) | 207,491 | - | |
| Actual Student Enrollment | - | - | - | | | | - | | | - | |
| | | | | | ΤΟΤΑΙ | S AND VARIAN | CF ANALYSIS | | - | | |
| *NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis' | 1 | Current | Actual | | Actual | Original | Actual | | Actual | | |
| Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed | 1 | Budget | VS. | | VS. | Budget | vs. | | vs. | PY Actual (PY TY / | Actual CY |
| Section is based on LAST ACTORE Quarter completed | 1 | (Current | Current | Current | Current | (Current | Original | Original | Original | No. of COMPLETED | VS. |
| | Actual | Quarter) | Budget | Budget - TY | Budget TY | Quarter) | Budget | Budget - TY | a fi dan da anti da | Actual CY Quarters) | Actual PY |
| SCHOOL OPERATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Board Expenses | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials | - | - | - | 184,266 | 184,266 | | - | 184,266 | 184,266 | - | |
| Special Ed Supplies & Materials | - | - | - | 2,745 | 2,745 | - | - | 2,745 | 2,745 | - | |
| Textbooks / Workbooks | - | - | - | - | - | | | - | - | 2.7. | |
| Supplies & Materials other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | | |
| Equipment / Furniture | - | - | - | 2,000 | 2,000 | | - | 2,000 | 2,000 | - | |
| Telephone | | - | - | 15,270 | 15,270 | . . | - | 15,270 | 15,270 | | |
| Technology | - | - | - | 186,155 | 186,155 | | - | 186,155 | 186,155 | - | |
| Student Testing & Assessment | - | - | - | 25,000 | 25,000 | | - | 25,000 | 25,000 | - | |
| Field Trips | - | - | - | 58,000 | 58,000 | - | - | 58,000 | 58,000 | - | |
| Transportation (student) | - | - | - | 5,070 | 5,070 | | - | 5,070 | 5,070 | - | |
| Student Services - other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Office Expense | - | - | - | 69,400 | 69,400 | | - | 69,400 | 69,400 | 12 | |
| Staff Development | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | |
| Staff Recruitment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Student Recruitment / Marketing | - | - | - | 13,168 | 13,168 | | - | 13,168 | 13,168 | - | |
| School Meals / Lunch | - | - | - | | | - | - | - | | - | |
| Travel (Staff) | - | - | - | - | | - | - | 2 | | - | |
| Fundraising | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other | - | - | - | 38,239 | 38,239 | - | - | 38,239 | 38,239 | | |
| TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS | | | | 599,314 | 599,314 | | | 599,314 | 599,314 | | - |
| | | - | - | 555,514 | 555,514 | | - | 555,514 | 555,514 | - | |
| FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE | | | | c2 000 | c2 000 | | | 62,000 | 62,000 | | |
| Insurance | | - | - | 63,800 | 63,800 | | - | 63,800 | 63,800 | - | |
| Janitorial Ruiking and Land Pant / Lassa / Facility Finance Interact | | | - | 31,200 | 31,200 | | | 31,200 | 31,200 | | |
| Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest | · · · | - | - | 50,004 | 50,004 | - | - | 50,004 | 50,004 | - | |
| Repairs & Maintenance | | - | - | 75,810 | 75,810 | | - | 75,810 | 75,810 | - | |
| Equipment / Furniture | | | - | 600 | 600 | <u> </u> | - | 600 | 600 | | |
| Security | | - | - | 100,773 | 100,773 | - | - | 100,773 | 100,773 | - | - |
| Utilities | · · · · | | - | 108,819 | 108,819 | | - | 108,819 | 108,819 | | |
| TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE | | - | - | 431,006 | 431,006 | U - . | - | 431,006 | 431,006 | - | - |
| DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION | - | - | - | 696,449 | 696,449 | - | - | 696,449 | 696,449 | 1 - | |
| COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY | - | - | - | -1 | - | 0 - | - | - | - | - | |
| DEFERRED RENT | - | | - | - | ÷ | E | - | = | E | - | |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | - | | - | 6,687,274 | 6,687,274 | | - | 6,687,274 | 6,687,274 | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NET INCOME | · · | - | - | (207,491) | 207,491 | - | - | (207,491) | 207,491 | - | |

| | ICAHN CHARTER SCHOOL 1 Budget / Operating Plan | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------|-------------|--|---------------------|-----------------|
| L | <i>.</i> | | | | Bud | and the second | 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2021-22 | 2 | | 10 100 000 | | |
| Total Revenue | - | - | - | 6,479,783 | (6,479,783) | - | - | 6,479,783 | (6,479,783) | - | - |
| Total Expenses | ~ | - | | 6,687,274 | 6,687,274 | - | | 6,687,274 | 6,687,274 | - | 8 - . |
| Net Income | | - | | (207,491) | 207,491 | - | - | (207,491) | 207,491 | - | 8. |
| Actual Student Enrollment | - | - | 8 <u>-</u> 8 | | | 1 <u>-</u> 1 | - | | | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | TOTAL | S AND VARIAN | | | an a | | |
| *NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis' | | Current | Actual | | Actual | Original | Actual | | Actual | | |
| Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed | | Budget | vs. | | VS. | Budget | vs. | | VS. | PY Actual (PY TY / | Actual CY |
| | | (Current | Current | Current | Current | (Current | Original | Original | Original | No. of COMPLETED | vs. |
| | Actual | Quarter) | Budget | Budget - TY | Budget TY | Quarter) | Budget | Budget - TY | Budget TY | Actual CY Quarters) | Actual PY |
| ENROLLMENT - *School Districts Are Linked To Above Entries* | * Enrollment | Data Based on | Last Actual Qu | arter Complete | d | | | | | | |
| NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE | - | - | | | | u - . | - | | | - | |
| YONKERS CITY SD | - | - | - | | [| - | - | | | - | 18 |
| MT VERNON SCHOOL DISTRICT | - | - | 9 - 4 | | [| - | - | | | | |
| - | - | - | 8 | | | - | | | | | - |
| - | - | - | | | | - | - | | | - | 2 <u>1</u> |
| - | - | - | - | | | - | - | | | - | |
| · | - | - | 1.5 | | | - | - | | | | Sara |
| - | - | - | - | | | - | - | | | - | |
| | - | - | | | | - | - | | | - | 1 . |
| | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | | | 1 |
| | - | - | | | | - | - | | | | - |
| | - | - | | | - | - | | | | - | |
| | - | - | - | | ŀ | - | - | | | - | |
| | | | - | | ŀ | - | - | | | | |
| ALL OTHER School Districts: (Count = 0) | - | | | | | - | | | | | 1000 1000 |
| TOTAL ENROLLMENT | | | | | ŀ | - | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | L | | | | | | |
| REVENUE PER PUPIL | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| EXPENSES PER PUPIL | - | - | - | ľ | ſ | - | - | | | - | - |

| | ICAHN CHARTER SCHOOL 1 Budget / Operating Plan | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | Bud | 100 A 40 A 40 A | | | | | |
| Total Revenue | | | | C 470 793 | (6 470 793) | 2021-22 | 2 | 6 470 793 | 10 170 702) | | |
| | - | - | - | 6,479,783 | (6,479,783) | - | | 6,479,783 | (6,479,783) | | 25 |
| Total Expenses | - | - | - | 6,687,274 | 6,687,274 | - | | 6,687,274 | 6,687,274 | - | 8- |
| Net Income | - | - | - | (207,491) | 207,491 | | - | (207,491) | 207,491 | - | 11- |
| Actual Student Enrollment | - | - | - | | | - | - | | | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 (2) (2) | | | S AND VARIAN | | | | | |
| *NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis' | | Current | Actual | | Actual | Original | Actual | | Actual | | |
| Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed | | Budget | VS. | C | VS. | Budget | VS. | Orderteral | VS. | PY Actual (PY TY / | Actual CY |
| | A struct | (Current | Current | Current | Current | (Current | Original | Original | Original | No. of COMPLETED | VS. |
| | Actual | Quarter) | Budget | Budget - TY | Budget TY | Quarter) | Budget | Budget - TY | Budget IY | Actual CY Quarters) | Actual PY |
| ENROLLMENT - *School Districts Are Linked To Above Entries* | * Enrollment | Data Based on I | ast Actual Qu | arter Complete | d | | | | | | |
| NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE | - | - | - | | | - | - | | | - | 1. - |
| YONKERS CITY SD | - | ÷ | - | | | | - | | | - | - (|
| MT VERNON SCHOOL DISTRICT | - | - | 9 - | | | | -1 | | | | |
| - | | - | - | | | - | - | | | | |
| - | | - | - | | | - | - | | | | |
| | | - | >- | | | - | - | | | - | - |
| | - | | 2 .5 . | | | | - | | | 1.50 | |
| | - | - | - | 1 | | - | - | | | - | - |
| | | - | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | | | - | - | | | | |
| - | - | - | 2-1 | 1 | | - | - 1 | | | - | |
| - | - | - | | 1 | | | - | | | 12 | 2 <u>1</u> |
| - | - | - | > | 1 | | - | - | | | - | |
| * · | - | - | - |] | | | - | | | 1.51 | |
| ALL OTHER School Districts: (Count = 0) | | H | | | | E | - | | | | - |
| TOTAL ENROLLMENT | | | |] | | | - | | | | |
| REVENUE PER PUPIL | | <u> </u> | |] | Í | - | | | | <u>-</u> | 1- |
| EXPENSES PER PUPIL | - | - | | 1 | i | - | - | | | - | |
| | | | | L | | | | | | | |

| Charter Schools Institute The State University of New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| A | Annual Report Requirement | | | | | | | | | | |
| for SUNY Authorized Charter Schools | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ICAHN CHARTER SCHOOL 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2021-22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administrative expenditures per pupil: | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Per NYS Statute | Administrative expenditures per pupil: the sum of all general administration salaries and other general administration expenditures divided by the total number of enrolled students. Employee benefit costs or | | | | | | | | | | |
| | expenditures should not be reported here. | | | | | | | | | | |

***NOTE: THIS TAB ONLY NEEDS TO BE COMPLETED FOR Q4**

September 15, 2020

A meeting of the Board of Trustees (the "Board") of Icahn Charter School 1 (the "Charter School"), upon notice duly given, was held by videoconference, at which all Board participants could be seen and heard, except as noted. Present at the meeting were board members Gail Golden, Ed Shanahan, Diane Fellows, Seymour Fliegel, Karen Mandelbaum, and Rolanda Aviles. Also participating were Jeffrey Litt, Richard Santiago, Melissa DeMuth, Kaitlyn O'Connor, Lawford Cunningham, Brenda Carrasquillo, Marcy Glattstein, Danielle Masi, and Tina March.

Ms. Golden chaired the meeting and Ms. March served as secretary of the meeting.

- 1. The minutes from the last meeting were circulated. Ms. Golden asked if the Board members had any questions or comments. There being none, upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board unanimously approved the minutes of the meeting held on June 11, 2020.
- 2. The next items on the agenda were the annual election of trustees, officers and other appointments needed to be held. Following discussion and upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board unanimously elected the following individuals as the Board of Trustees until the next annual election of trustees or until their successors shall have been elected and qualified, all persons formerly being trustees being removed and replaced by the following individuals as the sole and only trustees of the Charter School:

Gail Golden Icahn, Chair Diane Fellows Seymour Fliegel Karen Mandelbaum Robert Sancho Edward Shanahan Rolando Aviles, Parent Representative

3. The Board addressed the annual election of officers. Following discussion and upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board unanimously elected the following individuals as officers of the Charter School, to hold office until the next annual election of officers or until their successors shall have been elected and qualified, all persons formerly being officers being removed and replaced by the following individuals as the sole and only officers of the Charter School:

| President | Gail Golden |
|-----------|------------------|
| Secretary | Tina March |
| Treasurer | Richard Santiago |

4. The Board then turned to the annual appointment of the members of the Financial and Grievance Committees. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board, with Mr. Sancho and Ms. Mandelbaum abstaining, unanimously appointed the following individuals as members of the Financial Committee and Grievance Committee:

| Financial Committee | Robert Sancho and Karen Mandelbaum |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| Grievance Committee | Robert Sancho and Karen Mandelbaum |

- 5. The Board addressed the appointment of the Superintendent and Deputy Superintendents. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board unanimously appointed Jeffrey Litt as Superintendent, Melissa DeMuth as Deputy Superintendent for Curriculum and Instruction (succeeding Daniel Garcia) and Richard Santiago as Deputy Superintendent of Finance and Operations and also as Public Records Access Officer for purposes of responding to requests under New York's Freedom of Information Law.
- 6. Mr. Santiago requested that the Board consider approving the renewal of a contract with the Lavinia Group for continued professional development in mathematics. The cost of the contract is \$500,000 for 200 days of professional development to be shared between Icahn Charter Schools 1-7. Following discussion, upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board approved the Lavinia contract.
- 7. Mr. Litt, Mr. Santiago, Ms. DeMuth and Ms. O'Connor discussed the Re-Opening Plans for Icahn Charter Schools 1-7, including a summary of the schools' strict compliance with the Department of Health guidelines and additional measures to protect the health and safety of the students and staff. The first day of school was on September 9, 2020 with full remote instruction for all students. The schools will move to a Hybrid model of school instruction on October 5, 2020, combining remote and in-person classes on a staggered schedule. Parents/guardians may elect a fully remote-learning option if they do not feel comfortable sending their children to school in-person. Hybrid option entry points will take place on the first day of each new marking period. The Board asked questions about and discussed the ways in which school operations and academics will change in the new environment.
- 8. Mr. Litt provided the Superintendent's Report:
 - He reviewed teacher hiring for the new school year; the Schools hired 30 new teachers and have 5 remaining non-critical vacancies to fill.
 - Mr. Litt also discussed changes to the Schools' handbooks to ensure compliance with Title IX regulations.
- 9. Mr. Cunningham provided a report on school matters for Icahn Charter School 1.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

here Amuch

10/13/2020 Date

October 13, 2020

A meeting of the Board of Trustees (the "Board") of Icahn Charter School 1 (the "Charter School"), upon notice duly given, was held by videoconference, at which all Board participants could be seen and heard. Present at the meeting were board members Gail Golden, Ed Shanahan. Diane Fellows, Karen Mandelbaum, Claudia Gomez and Yris Rojas. Also participating were Jeffrey Litt. Richard Santiago, Melissa DeMuth, Kaitlyn O'Connor, Michelle Allen, Jason Cartagena, Naudia Bethany and Tina March.

Ms. Golden chaired the meeting and Ms. March served as secretary of the meeting.

- 1. The minutes from the last meeting were circulated. Ms. Golden asked if the Board members had any questions or comments. There being none, upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board unanimously approved the minutes of the meeting held on September 15, 2020.
- 2. Mr. Santiago updated the Board on state funding and advised the Board that final state funding has not yet been determined. Mr. Santiago then requested that the Board consider approval of various contracts for the Charter School. The Board questioned Mr. Litt and Mr. Santiago about the different contracts. Following the discussion, upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board unanimously approved the contracts shown on the attached schedule (as shown for leahn Charter School 1).
- 3. Mr. Litt. Mr. Santiago, Ms. DeMuth and Ms. O'Connor discussed the transition to a Hybrid model of school instruction in early October. Although current guidelines allow up to ten students plus one teacher per classroom, the actual number of students physically present in the classroom is much lower. Most parents have elected the fully remote-learning option for school instruction. The lack of adequate busing and continuing health and safety concerns during the pandemic continue to present challenges for parents who would like their children to return to in-person learning. Discussion followed about strategies that the school has adopted to ensure best practices for productive remote instruction, methods to ensure that students are paying attention to virtual lessons and new techniques to measure and assess student progress. Mr. Litt reiterated the school's commitment to strict compliance with the Department of Health guidelines and additional measures to protect the health and safety of the students and staff. The Board asked questions about and discussed the ways in which school operations and academics have changed in the new Hybrid model.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Firstmuch

11/10/2020 Date



Icahn Charter Schools 1500 Pelham Parkway South Bronx, New York 10461 Telephone (718) 794-2355 - Fax (718) 794-2358 www.icahncharterschools.org



Icahn I 1525/1506 Brnok Avenue, Bx. NY 10457 Icahn III 1500 Pelham Parkway South, Bx., NY 10461 *Icahn V 1500 Pelham Parkway South, Bx., NY 10461

*Icahn II 1640 Bronxdale Avenue, Bx. NY 10462 *Icahn IV 1500 Pelham Parkway South, Bx., NY 10461 Icahn VI 1701 Fulton Avenue, Bx., NY 10457 Icahn VII 1535 Story Avenue, Bronx, New York 10473

*United States Department of Education National Blue Ribbon School

Jeffrey Litt, Superintendent Richard Suntiago, Deputy Superintendent

Melissa DeMuth, Deputy Superintendent Kaitlya O'Connor, Director/Curr & Instr.

Status Report to the Board of Trustees Richard Santiago, Deputy Superintendent October 13, 2020

1. Budget- The New York State Education Department to date has not released any information on potential cuts. The new tentative information release date is expected to be November 15, 2020.

2. Contracts:

- a. Educate LLC
 - Each School: 29 days \$31,900
 - ii. Network Wide: 20 days \$22,000 (Shared across all schools)

b. Teaching Matters

- i. Each School: 20 days \$24,400
- ii. Network Wide: 20 days \$24,400 (Shared across all schools)
- c. LePage Miller
 - i. Icahn 2, 6 and 7: 26 days \$24,700 each
 - ii. Network Wide: 15 days \$14,250 (Shared across all schools)

d. Network Outsource

| i. | Icahn 1 | \$ 65,520.00 |
|------|---------|-----------------|
| ii. | Icahn 2 | \$ 35,280.00 |
| IIi. | Icahn 3 | \$ 33,840.00 |
| iv. | Icahn 4 | \$ 33,840.00 |
| ۷. | Icahn 5 | \$ 33,840.00 |
| vi. | Icahn 6 | \$ 66,240.00 |
| vii. | lcahn 7 | \$ 66,240.00 |
| | | |





leahn Charter Schools are chartered by the New York State Board of Regents and the State University of New York Charter Schools Institute and are a result of the collaborative efforts of the Foundation for A Greater Opportunity and the Center for Educational Innovation-Public Education Association. The leahn Charter Schools are public schools open to all children on a space available basis, by lattery,

















November 10, 2020

A meeting of the Board of Trustees (the "Board") of Icahn Charter School I (the "Charter School"), upon notice duly given, was held by videoconference, at which all Board participants could be seen and heard. Present at the meeting were board members Gail Golden, Ed Shanahan, Diane Fellows, Karen Mandelbaum and Claudia Gomez. Also participating were Jeffrey Litt, Richard Santiago, Melissa DeMuth, Kaitlyn O'Connor, Lawford Cunningham, Brenda Carrasquillo-Silen, Marcy Glattstein and Tina March.

Ms. Golden chaired the meeting and Ms. March served as secretary of the meeting.

- 1. The minutes from the last meeting were circulated. Ms. Golden asked if the Board members had any questions or comments. There being none, upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board unanimously approved the minutes of the meeting held on October 13, 2020.
- 2. Mr. Santiago asked the Board to approve a resolution granting Melissa Demuth, Deputy Superintendent, authority to sign checks for Icahn Charter Schools 1-7. He explained that Ms. Demuth would succeed Daniel Garcia as a signer. After a discussion of internal controls around check disbursements, upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board unanimously approved the motion.
- 3. Mr. Litt, Mr. Santiago, Ms. DeMuth and Ms. O'Connor discussed the transition to a Hybrid model of school instruction that began in early October. The school surveyed 100% of the families to obtain feedback on preferences for the next Hybrid Learning Entry Point (at the end of the first marking period). The survey showcased the school's efforts and success to date in keeping the in-class children and staff safe and healthy during the pandemic. Busing began again on November 9 which removed an additional hurdle that had previously prevented children from returning to the classroom. The school is hoping for a minimum of seven to ten in-class children per class per day. Ms. DeMuth noted that Department of Health guidelines prohibit more than ten students per class at this time. The school intends to use a lottery system to help determine who returns to in person learning and on what schedule. There was also a discussion of remote learning. Children who are attending school from home must participate in a minimum of four 45 minutes "live" sessions per day. Parameters vary depending on age with younger children required to spend less time on-line.

Other items discussed included eighth grade high school exams for entrance to area Catholic high schools; the test was administered 100% online for the first time this year. Dates for entrance exams to other specialized high schools have not yet been announced.

Professional development for teachers is focusing on resources to meet the unusual needs of teaching in the hybrid learning environment with a focus on the best ways to personalize teaching.

4. Mr. Cunningham provided a report on school matters for Icahn Charter School 1.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

fire Amuch Tina March

12/8/2020

Date

December 8, 2020

A meeting of the Board of Trustees (the "Board") of Icahn Charter School 1 (the "Charter School"), upon notice duly given, was held by videoconference, at which all Board participants could be seen and heard. Present at the meeting were board members Gail Golden, Diane Fellows, Karen Mandelbaum and Bob Sancho. Also participating were Jeffrey Litt, Richard Santiago, Melissa DeMuth, Eleni Petropoulous, Danielle Masi, Jason Cartagena, Naudia Bethany and Tina March.

Ms. Golden chaired the meeting and Ms. March served as secretary of the meeting.

- 1. The minutes from the last meeting were circulated. Ms. Golden asked if the Board members had any questions or comments. There being none, upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board unanimously approved the minutes of the meeting held on November 10, 2020.
- 2. Mr. Litt presented the Superintendent's report.
 - Mr. Litt reported that Edward Tom, founding principal of the highly respected Bronx Center for Science and Mathematics, recently made a virtual presentation to the Icahn Charter Schools, encouraging students to apply to Bronx Center after seventh grade.
 - Mr. Litt and Mr. Santiago updated the Board on the coronavirus pandemic and requirements/recommendations for testing of students, staff and auxiliary people. Mr. Santiago reported that New York State requires weekly testing if a school is in a zone (determined by zip code) with higher incidences of COVID-19. For example, a zone is designated as a "yellow zone" if 20% or more of test results are positive. Testing requirements increase in zones with higher positive test results ("orange zones" and "red zones"). Icahn Charter School 2 and Icahn Charter School 7 were in yellow zones as of the date of this meeting. As a result, testing is required in those schools and tests must be reported to the Department of Health. Only the Department of Health can make the determination that no further testing is required. Mr. Santiago presented a proposed contract with a company that provides PCR COVID-19 testing to schools and universities at a cost of \$96 per test. After further Board discussion, it was agreed that Mr. Santiago would consider other testing options as well.
- 3. Ms. DeMuth presented the Deputy Superintendent's report.
 - Learning instruction is the school's top priority; the intention is to make lessons seamless whether a student is attending school in person or through remote learning. Every effort is made to enable an easy transition between both modalities with the least interruption to school learning. To this end, teachers and staff developers meet on a regular weekly basis to discuss strategies towards meeting this goal and adjustments to the curriculum are made as needed. Schools also focus on social and emotional

learning; counselors look at (virtual) extra-curricular activities that support the student's emotional health as well as their academic wellbeing.

- Another parent survey will be conducted in late December to gauge parents' interest in the next Hybrid Learning Entry Point on January 19, 2021. Ms. Golden emphasized the importance of having as many students as possible return to the classroom in person.
- Ms. Petropoulous provided an update on curriculum and instruction. 4.
 - Professional development with the staff at a network wide level is ongoing. The current • focus is on efforts by the teachers to provide effective feedback to students so that they can reach academic proficiency and mastery. The Board asked how the schools will determine if students have met academic targets by the end of the school year. Ms. Petropoulous explained that the goal in April-June is to repeatedly test and re-teach. Testing results in spring/summer 2021 will be compared to comparable results from previous years.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Tina March

1/12/2021

Date

January 12, 2021

A meeting of the Board of Trustees (the "Board") of Icahn Charter School I (the "Charter School"), upon notice duly given, was held by videoconference, at which all Board participants could be seen and heard. Present at the meeting were board members Gail Golden, Diane Fellows, Karen Mandelbaum, Ed Shanahan and Bob Sancho. Also participating were Jeffrey Litt, Richard Santiago, Kaitlyn O'Connor, Eleni Petropoulos, Lawford Cunningham, Brenda Carasquillo, Marcy Glattstein, Michelle Allen, Tina March and Richard Dean from Grant Thornton.

Ms. Golden chaired the meeting and Ms. March served as secretary of the meeting.

- 1. The minutes from the last meeting were circulated. Ms. Golden asked if the Board members had any questions or comments. There being none, upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board unanimously approved the minutes of the meeting held on December 8, 2020.
- 2. Mr. Dean of Grant Thornton presented a review of the school's audited financial statements. Mr. Dean described the scope of the audit and presented required communications to the Board. No issues were encountered in performing the audit and no deficiencies in internal controls were identified. In Grant Thornton's opinion the financial statements fairly present the financial position of the Charter School at June 30, 2020. Following a discussion of the audited financial statements and after responding to questions from the Board, Mr. Dean left the meeting.
- 3. Mr. Litt provided the Superintendent's report and discussed the corona virus pandemic. Mr. Litt also shared with the Board a letter from the PGA president of Icahn Charter School I commending Mr. Cunningham for his leadership.
- 4. Mr. Santiago provided the Deputy Superintendent's report. He updated the Board on COVID-19 testing protocols in the schools and thanked Mr. Sancho for his assistance in selecting the appropriate testing method. The schools will use nasal swabs and will be able to accomplish the governor's order of 20% testing.
- 5. Ms. O'Connor presented the Deputy Superintendent's report on behalf of Ms. DeMuth. A third entry point to return to in person learning will start on Tuesday, January 19, 2021. Students who select this hybrid option will be physically present in school for two to four days a week. The results of a survey sent to parents indicated that 49% of families are likely to opt for the hybrid option and 51% will continue remote instruction for the marking period. Parents cited safety concern as the reason for continuing remote instruction including the rise in COVID-19 cases in the New York City area, the new strains of virus circulating, and concern for other family members with underlying medical conditions. The next entry point will be in March 2021.

The Board asked questions about assessing the students' academic proficiency in light of remote learning and the changes in instructional methods necessitated by the pandemic in the last year. Ms. O'Connor discussed in house assessments and said that results of midyear diagnostics will soon be available. Based on their data analysis, administrators believe that there has been no serious decline in academic achievement. The Board discussed various methods to ensure that students won't be behind when the next school year starts.

6. Mr. Cunningham provided a report on school matters for Icahn Charter School 1.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

fire Amuch

2/9/2021

February 9, 2021

A meeting of the Board of Trustees (the "Board") of Icahn Charter School I (the "Charter School"), upon notice duly given, was held by videoconference, at which all Board participants could be seen and heard. Present at the meeting were board members Gail Golden, Diane Fellows, Karen Mandelbaum, Bob Sancho and Claudia Gomez. Also participating were Jeffrey Litt, Richard Santiago, Melissa DeMuth, Kaitlyn O'Connor, Eleni Petropoulos, Danielle Masi, Jason Cartagena, Naudia Bethany and Tina March.

Ms. Golden chaired the meeting and Ms. March served as secretary of the meeting.

- 1. The minutes from the last meeting were circulated. Ms. Golden asked if the Board members had any questions or comments. There being none, upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board unanimously approved the minutes of the meeting held on January 12, 2021.
- 2. Mr. Litt provided the Superintendent's report and discussed the corona virus pandemic, including continuing outreach efforts to encourage parents to send their children back to in person learning in the classroom. Average in-school attendance increased from 60 per school in December to 90 per school in January, an increase of 210 children across all seven charter schools. The next re-entry date will be March 15, 2021 (re-entry dates coincide with each progress report).

The Board discussed with the administration and principals the school's procedures when new cases of Corona Virus occur or if the school neighborhood is designated as a hot spot.

- 3. Mr. Santiago provided the Deputy Superintendent's report. He updated the Board on a new CSP grant that will provide \$60,000 in federal funds to each charter school to help defray costs relating to the pandemic, including, for example, the cost of PPE equipment recently purchased.
- 4. Ms. DeMuth presented the Deputy Superintendent's report. Ms. DeMuth is chairing a task force composed of certain principals, guidance counselors and other administrators. The goal of the task force is to develop a program to address pandemic related academic and social problems that may emerge when all children return to full time in person learning. Strategies, some of which are already in place, may include more small group learning, mandated targeted assistance for children who have been 100% remote, Saturday intervention, after school tutoring, and daily Zoom homework help. In addition, school consultants offer parenting workshops to advise parents on their role in supporting at home learning. Guidance counselors lead activities designed to reduce anxiety and get remote learners moving. They are preparing for different activities that children can do in the summer to reinforce social and academic development.

5. Ms. O'Connor reported great success in continuing Professional Development across the network. Recent efforts have been focused on bridge learning across different methods of writing. In collaboration with outside consultants, the network is preparing remote workshops in conjunction with test preparation for the NY State exams so that teachers will have a clear, targeted approach.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Tina March

March 9, 2021

A meeting of the Board of Trustees (the "Board") of Icahn Charter School 1 (the "Charter School"), upon notice duly given, was held by videoconference, at which all Board participants could be seen and heard. Present at the meeting were board members Gail Golden, Diane Fellows, Karen Mandelbaum, Bob Sancho, Ed Shanahan and Claudia Gomez. Also participating were Richard Santiago, Melissa DeMuth, Kaitlyn O'Connor, Lawford Cunningham, Brenda Carrasquillo, Marcy Glattstein, Michelle Allen and Tina March.

Ms. Golden chaired the meeting and Ms. March served as secretary of the meeting.

- 1. The minutes from the last meeting were circulated. Ms. Golden asked if the Board members had any questions or comments. There being none, upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board unanimously approved the minutes of the meeting held on February 9, 2021.
- 2. Mr. Santiago and Ms DeMuth presented the Superintendent's report on behalf of Mr. Litt who was unable to attend the meeting. They updated the Board on COVID-19 closures in February. Schools in non-DOE buildings had no building closures but Icahn Charter School 2 and Icahn Charter School 6, which are located in DOE buildings and therefore subject to more stringent NYC Department of Health regulations, were closed for several days in February.

The Board discussed with Mr. Santiago and Ms. DeMuth continuing efforts to bring the maximum possible school population back to full time, in class learning as soon as possible. Ms. DeMuth advised that the next re-entry date is March 15, 2021. The schools anticipate exceeding maximum allowed capacity under current COVID related guidelines and are looking into using non-classroom space (library, gym, cafeteria) to create larger classrooms so that any child can attend in-person four days a week. As agreed with NY State, all Icahn Charter Schools are remote on Wednesday in order to provide professional development to teachers on remote learning techniques. On those days, all children do remote learning in the morning and small group instruction in the afternoon.

The Board discussed options to ensure or even require that 100% of the schools' populations, including students, teachers, and administration, be in person full time in September 2021.

3. According to the latest information from the Charter School Institute, the Regents have not yet determined if they will administer the New York State ELA and mathematics tests to grades 3-8. Although the school administration has not yet received guidance from the state about the timing and nature of standardized testing this year, the schools are preparing for testing as though the exams will be administered.

- 4. Mr. Santiago announced to the Board that funding has been approved for all schools from the Elementary and Secondary Emergency Relief fund (ESSER) under the CARES Act. Under the grants, each school will receive \$100,000 - \$200,000 per school; the funds will be used to defray the costs of remote learning expenses, including Chromebooks purchased for each student and PPE equipment.
- 5. Mr. Santiago discussed with the Board a new law passed by New York State, "NYS Education Law 2-d" that addresses privacy protection in schools, in particular the unauthorized release of personal identifiable information. By July 1, 2021, the Board will be required to appoint a Chief Privacy Officer and create a Privacy Policy.
- 6. Ms.O'Connor presented her report on curriculum and instruction and discussed student academic progress in the COVID-19 environment. I-ready analysis comparing last year's academic progress to this year's progress shows that most students are at least at grade level in ELA and math. Compared nationally to other schools who are using the I-Ready program, the Icahn Charter Schools are scoring 20% higher in reading and 25% higher in math. School leaders are continuing to review data relating to academic progress and have created small group learning clusters for enrichment or remedial purposes. Parent teacher conferences have been increased to one per progress period to ensure that parents are up to date and to discuss problems.
- 7. Mr. Cunningham provided a report on school matters for Icahn Charter School 1.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

here Amuch

4/13/2021 Date

April 13, 2021

A meeting of the Board of Trustees (the "Board") of Icahn Charter School I (the "Charter School"), upon notice duly given, was held by videoconference, at which all Board participants could be seen and heard. Present at the meeting were board members Gail Golden, Diane Fellows, Karen Mandelbaum, Sy Fliegel, Ed Shanahan, Rolando Aviles, Claudia Gomez, Micheralin Manzanillo and Yris Rojas.. Also participating were Richard Santiago, Melissa DeMuth, Kaitlyn O'Connor, Danielle Masi, Jason Cartagena, Naudia Bethany and Tina March.

Ms. Golden chaired the meeting and Ms. March served as secretary of the meeting.

- 1. The minutes from the last meeting were circulated. Ms. Golden asked if the Board members had any questions or comments. There being none, upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board unanimously approved the minutes of the meeting held on March 9, 2021.
- 2. Mr. Litt and Mr. Santiago presented their reports. Mr. Litt reported that the New York State Board of Regents has cancelled high school Regents exams but grades 3-8 ELA and mathematics tests will be given on a modified basis. Icahn students will continue to take the I-Ready exams for evaluation purposes.

Mr. Litt also discussed with the Board continuing efforts to encourage all students to return to in-school learning before the end of the school year. The Board discussed the importance of in person education in order to accurately assess the students' academic standing and to be prepared for remediation as necessary in September. Barring unforeseen circumstances, the Icahn Charter Schools are planning to return to full time in person learning in the fall. The Board discussed the possibility of requiring in-class attendance in September as a prerequisite for attending the school.

3. Mr. Santiago reported that New York State has increased the per pupil budget from \$16,123 to \$16,845, an increase of 4.5%. The increase is believed to be a one time change for the coming school year. Most of the increase will be used to address academic gaps that may have resulted from the pandemic. More teachers will be hired, more programs developed to bring the students back up to speed.

Mr. Santiago also informed the Board that the Department of Education has loosened guidelines that require co-located schools to close in the event of positive COVID cases.

After discussion about the process of establishing and implementing a Privacy Policy to safeguard student data, the Board unanimously approved the appointment of Richard Santiago as the Chief Privacy Officer for each of the seven Icahn Charter Schools.

4. Ms. DeMuth and Ms. O'Connor presented their reports. They discussed in more detail the plans for the administration of NYS standardized testing in ELA and math, science and English as a second language.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Fine Amuch

5/11/2021

May 11, 2021

A meeting of the Board of Trustees (the "Board") of Icahn Charter School 1 (the "Charter School"), upon notice duly given, was held by videoconference, at which all Board participants could be seen and heard. Present at the meeting were board members Gail Golden, Diane Fellows, Karen Mandelbaum, Ed Shanahan, Bob Sancho, and Claudia Gomez. Also participating were Jeff Litt, Richard Santiago, Melissa DeMuth, Kaitlyn O'Connor, Eleni Petropoulos, Lawford Cunningham, Brenda Carrasquillo-Silen, Marcy Glattstein, Michelle Allen and Tina March.

Ms. Golden chaired the meeting and Ms. March served as secretary of the meeting.

- 1. The minutes from the last meeting were circulated. Ms. Golden asked if the Board members had any questions or comments. There being none, upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board unanimously approved the minutes of the meeting held on April 13, 2021.
- 2. Mr. Litt and Mr. Santiago presented the Superintendent's and Deputy Superintendent's reports.

As of the last board meeting, no leahn school has closed due to the corona virus and, barring unforeseen circumstances, the schools are planning to return to 100% in-person only learning in September when the new school year begins.

In-school health testing continues. New health initiatives are being undertaken to protect student health and to make parents feel more comfortable about their children returning to in-person learning. In conjunction with Mt. Sinai, a new program in being implemented - saliva samples will be taken every two weeks from all children and adults to assure that they test negative for the COVID-19 virus.

Mr. Litt and Mr. Santiago reported that the schools were awarded a new federal grant under the Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriation Act (CRRSA Act). On average, each school will receive \$500,000-\$600,000. These grants will be supplemented by additional funds from American Rescue Plan.

Combined grants over the past eight months total \$1.5 million - \$2 million for each of the schools. Officials at the state level will be meeting with the school administration to provide guidelines on the use of grant funds. The Board inquired about metrics that are being used on a per student level to determine the extent to which the pandemic has created gaps in learning so that efforts can be focused on individual student needs as opposed to collective assessment and remediation. The Board also discussed with the school leaders plans underway and ideas under consideration for the best ways to use the grant funds. Ideas discussed included additional staffing, expansion of the Saturday Academy program in the fall and plans being implemented for continued learning during the summer.

3. Ms DeMuth and Ms. O'Connor presented the Deputy Superintendent and Director of Curriculum and Instruction reports.

They provided updates on state and in-house exams and further discussed the multidimensional approach to intervention planned for the summer and the 2021-2022 school year.

Mr. Cunningham provided a report on school matters for Icahn Charter School 1. 4.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

fire franch

6/8/2021 Date

June 8, 2021

A meeting of the Board of Trustees (the "Board") of Icahn Charter School I (the "Charter School"), upon notice duly given, was held by videoconference, at which all Board participants could be seen and heard. Present at the meeting were board members Gail Golden, Diane Fellows, Karen Mandelbaum, Ed Shanahan, Bob Sancho, and Claudia Gomez. Also participating were Jeff Litt, Richard Santiago, Kaitlyn O'Connor, Eleni Petropoulos, Lawford Cunningham, Brenda Carrasquillo-Silen, Marcy Glattstein, Michelle Allen, Danielle Masi, Jason Cartagena, Beth Zhang of the Lavinia Group and Tina March.

Ms. Golden chaired the meeting and Ms. March served as secretary of the meeting.

- 1. The minutes from the last meeting were circulated. Ms. Golden asked if the Board members had any questions or comments. There being none, upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board unanimously approved the minutes of the meeting held on May 11, 2021.
- 2. Mr. Santiago presented the Deputy Superintendent's Budget Report including a review of the year ending June 30, 2021 and the proposed budget for the 2021-22 school year.

He discussed budget to actual variances for the 2020-21 school year in light of the COVID-19 pandemic, the impact of remote learning and the additional funding provided by pandemic related grants.

The budget for 2021-22 anticipates a return to the pre-COVID, in-school model and the return of in-person programs including the After School Program, Targeted Assistance and Saturday Academy. Mr. Santiago reviewed the various revenue sources, anticipated number of students at each school and each school's projected expenses for the upcoming school year.

After discussion, upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board unanimously approved the budget for the Charter School.

3. Ms. O'Connor presented the Director of Curriculum and Instruction's report on current school year Network Academic Achievement. Ms. Zhang from the Lavinia group also contributed to the presentation in the area of math achievement.

Although End of Year diagnostics have not been completed, testing results overall showed that more than 25% of the students are testing below grade level in both ELA and math. The school administration anticipated learning losses as a result of the pandemic and the difficulties associated with remote learning. The opportunities for academic intervention were limited (Targeted Assistance, Saturday Academy). In addition, some schools saw an influx of new admissions mid-year and it was more difficult for these new students to catch up academically.

The Board discussed ideas to remediate the learning losses so that the 2021-22 school year is not solely devoted to re-teaching skills and academic progress lost during the pandemic. The school administration and the Board agreed that the best solution was to introduce a Summer School Session and best efforts will immediately begin to make that possible.

The Board thanked the principals, teachers and administrators for their tireless efforts in the 2020-21 school year in the face of unprecedented challenges. The Board also encouraged the principals and administration to more actively collaborate with the Board in the coming school year with respect to problems, opportunities and achievements in the schools.

4. The Board then voted and unanimously agreed to go into Executive Session for the purpose of discussing the hiring of a new Deputy Superintendent, Mr. Edward Tom. The Board discussed Mr. Tom's credentials as an educator, including his founding of the Bronx Center for Science and Math. The Board unanimously agreed to hire Edward Tom with a commencement date of July 19.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Tina March

| 8/85) | |
|-----------|--|
| CV. | |
| 5 | |
| Form | |
| ш | |
| · · · · · | |

THE CITY OF NEW YORK

DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS

New Building 200661514

CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY

Bronx BOROUGH

DATE:

200661514 F ġ.

R7-1ZONING DISTRICT

> THIS CERTIFIES that the new wittened waitings This certificate supersedes C.O. No

located at 2896 building-promisess Block

е 9

Ę

Claremont Parkway , BRONX, N.Y. CONFORMS SUBSTANTIALLY TO THE APPROVED PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ALL APPLICABLE LAWS, RULES, AND REGULATIONS FOR THE USES AND OCCUPANCIES SPECIFIED HEREIN. 408

PERMISSIBLE USE AND OCCUPANCY

.7

| - | · * | | | |
|---|-----|-----|--|--|
| DESCRIPTION OF USE | | | | NO CHANGE OF USE OR OCCUPANCY SHALL BE MADE UNLESS A NEW AMENDED CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY IS OBTAINED A NEW AMENDED CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY IS OBTAINED SPECIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY IS ISSUED SUBJECT TO EURTHER LIMITATIONS, CONDITIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS NOTED ON THE REVERSE SIDE. |
| BUILDING CODE OCCUPANCY GROUP | | · . | NONE (specify-parking spaces, loading berths, other uses, none) | SHALL BE CCUPANCY TO GURTHE |
| | | | NONE LOADING BERTHS. | CUPANCY SATE OF OF SUBJECT |
| BUILDING , CÓDE HABITABLE ROOMS | | | NO g spaces, lov | SE OR OC D CERTIFIC IS ISSUED VERSE SIL |
| ZONING DWELLING OR ROOMING UNITS | | | PECIFY-PARKIN | NIGE OF U AMENDEI CUPANCY I DN THE RE |
| MAXIMUM NO. OF PERSONS | | | 3 | A NEW A NEW S NOTED C |
| LIVE LOAD LBS. PER SQ. FT. | | | JE USES . | SERTIFICA FICATIONS |
| STORY | | | OPEN SPACE USES | THIS CE |

сорү

OFFICE COPY - DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS

ORIGINAL

저

COMMISSIONER

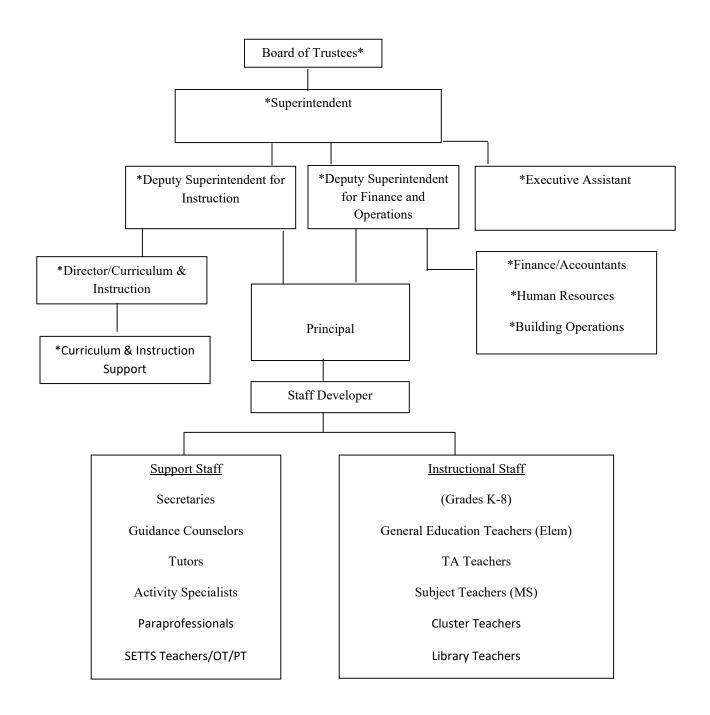
her for

-9

Kerm A

BOROUGH SUPERINTENDENT

 ${\mathbb T}_{n}$



Icahn Charter School Organization Chart

*Network Shared Positions



| Wednesday through the following Friday | September 1-3 & September 9 &10 | All Staff Report for Professional Development (There will be no classes) | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Monday | September 6 | Labor Day (Schools Closed) | | | | |
| Tuesday & Wednesday | September 7 & 8 | Rosh Hashanah (Schools Closed) | | | | |
| Monday | September 13 | First Day of School for all Students | | | | |
| Thursday | September 16 | Yom Kippur (Schools Closed) | | | | |
| Monday | October 11 | Indigenous Peoples' Day (Schools Closed) | | | | |
| Tuesday | November 2 | Election Day (Remote Learning Day for Students) *All staff report for Professional Development | | | | |
| Thursday | November 11 | Veterans' Day (Schools Closed) | | | | |
| Thursday – Friday | November 25 & 26 | Thanksgiving Recess (Schools Closed) | | | | |
| Friday through the following Friday | December 24- December 31 | Winter Recess (including New Year's Day) (Schools Closed) *All staff & students return on Monday, January 3 rd | | | | |
| Monday | January 17 | Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Day (Schools Closed) | | | | |
| Tuesday | February 1 | Lunar New Year (Schools Closed) | | | | |
| Monday – Friday | February 21-25 | Midwinter Recess (including President's Day) (Schools Closed) *All staff & students return Monday, February 28 th | | | | |
| Friday through the following Monday | April 15-22 | Spring Recess (including Good Friday & Passover) (Schools Closed) *All staff & students return Monday, April 25 th | | | | |
| Monday | May 2 | Eid al-Fitr (Schools Closed) | | | | |
| Monday | May 30 | Memorial Day (Schools Closed) | | | | |
| Thursday | June 9 | Professional Development (No Classes) *All staff report for Professional Development | | | | |
| Monday | June 20 | Juneteenth observed (Schools Closed) | | | | |
| Friday | July 1 | Last Day for Students and School Staff (12:00 p.m. Dismissal) | | | | |
| * Network staff, p | * Network staff, principals/office staff/staff developer/security report until Friday, July 29 th * | | | | | |

The Icahn Charter Schools 2021-2022 calendar reflects 182 instructional days.